

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	J040	<b>SECTION:</b>	034

## Fiscal Year 2017-18 Accountability Report

### SUBMISSION FORM

<b>AGENCY MISSION</b>	To improve the quality of life for all South Carolinians by protecting and promoting the health of the public and the environment.
-----------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>AGENCY VISION</b>	Healthy people living in healthy communities.
----------------------	-----------------------------------------------

Please select yes or no if the agency has any major or minor (internal or external) recommendations that would allow the agency to operate more effectively and efficiently.

<b>RESTRUCTURING RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

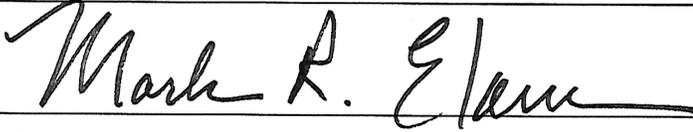
Please identify your agency's preferred contacts for this year's accountability report.

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Email</u>
<b>PRIMARY CONTACT:</b>	Ashley Engram	803-898-1127	engramad@dhec.sc.gov
<b>SECONDARY CONTACT:</b>	Rick Caldwell	803-898-2786	caldwert@dhec.sc.gov

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

I have reviewed and approved the enclosed FY 2017-18 Accountability Report, which is complete and accurate to the extent of my knowledge.

<b>AGENCY DIRECTOR (SIGN AND DATE):</b>	 9-26-18
<b>(TYPE/PRINT NAME):</b>	David Wilson, Acting Director, S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control

<b>BOARD/CMSN CHAIR (SIGN AND DATE):</b>	 9/26/18
<b>(TYPE/PRINT NAME):</b>	Mark Elam, Chairman, S.C. Board of Health and Environmental Control

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

## **AGENCY'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

The S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) has experienced tremendous transformation—a new executive leadership team, new priorities, and a new approach to the way we do business. Our strategic plan was approved in December 2015 and, as a part of our continuous improvement, was enhanced in 2017 to better guide our 3,500 employees in fulfilling our vision of healthy people living in healthy communities.

The minor revisions to the agency's strategic plan clarify our intent and lay out the strategic goals and initiatives that will enable us to meet our mission and vision, guiding us closer to our aspiration of being the preeminent public health and environmental protection agency in the nation. Our plan remains constant as we chart a path toward modernization in service delivery, build on our existing successes and aim to establish DHEC as a model of operational excellence in state government.

DHEC's revamped strategic plan describes our beliefs and defines our goals for successful progress. Our strategies outline ambitious and over-arching goals that are incorporated into annual department and individual goals as we move forward.

### **AGENCY STRATEGIES:**

1. **Education and Engagement** – Engage our team members, stakeholders, and communities by providing them access to relevant and timely information and education to improve quality of life and health outcomes.
2. **Science in Action** – Utilize sound science, quality data, and analytical processes to make fully informed, well-reasoned decisions that instill trust and confidence in the agency's expertise and decision-making capabilities.
3. **Leadership and Collaboration** – Collaborate with our partners, contribute expertise, and lead efforts to establish a strong public health system that advances health and environmental protection on a state, regional, and national level.
4. **Service and Accessibility** – Facilitate access to and delivery of dependable, timely, professional, and culturally appropriate services to meet the needs of communities and our partners.
5. **Operational Excellence** – Develop our people, strengthen our processes, and invest in our technology to support a high-performance organization and a culture of continuous improvement.

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

### **DHEC BY THE NUMBERS**

Our team’s talents and dedication to public service improve the lives of South Carolinians every day. The agency performs countless important functions impacting nearly every citizen of our state. Our day-to-day activities are extensive. Here's a snapshot of what *"business as usual"* looks like for DHEC:

- We had **651,025 clinical client encounters in our local health departments** in FY17, including:
  - 473,810 Women, Infant and Children (WIC) visits
  - 134,349 Preventive Health visits
  - 42,866 Immunization visits
- Our infectious disease experts investigated a total of **318 acute disease outbreaks** in 2017. During this time period, our staff also received and reviewed **52,815 reports of acute diseases** (laboratory reports, morbidity reports).
- More than **1 million** laboratory tests were performed by our Public Health Laboratory in 2017, including evaluating **425 clinical isolates for enhanced multi-drug antibiotic resistance**.
- More than **100,000 births and death records** were filed and approximately **300,000 requests** for birth and death records were received in FY17.
- Our Environmental Affairs tem conducted **over 61,000 inspections** in FY17, covering programs as diverse as recreational waters and underground storage tanks to air quality.
- Also during this time, Environmental Affairs managed over **47,501 active environmental permits**, including asbestos projects, private wells, septic tanks, industrial storm water general permits, mines, and more.
- In addition, our Bureau of Environmental Health Service team **responded to and investigated 23,815 complaints**, ranging from rabies exposures to open burning to emergency response spills and more.
- Our Health Regulation team conducted **over 10,000 inspections and investigations** of health facilities in FY17. Other notable numbers for Health Regulation, include:
  - **4,509 new prescription monitoring program (PMP) users registered**
  - **1,415,736 PMP patient queries** during June 2018, which is a **19% increase** from the 1,194,000 PMP patient queries during June 2017
  - **4,086 law enforcement officers were trained to carry and administer naloxone** to combat opioid overdoses
  - **83 Certificate of Need (CON) decisions** were issued

### **EVENT RESPONSE**

DHEC continually prepares to respond to events that may impact the health of the public and the environment. The agency is proud of our successful response to both routine and extraordinary events, including Hurricane Irma and supporting the Governor’s statewide effort to end opioid abuse.

### **HURRICANE IRMA**

Even though Hurricane Irma did not make direct landfall on South Carolina, it still created significant impacts across the state including high winds, heavy localized rainfall, flooding, storm surge, isolated tornadoes, and widespread power outages. These impacts required several hundred DHEC employees to serve thousands of hours responding to Irma over a two-week period.

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

During the storm, the agency worked tirelessly to ensure that **25 health care facilities**, including a hospital, were evacuated safely and saw that multiple facilities were granted shelter-in-place waivers. DHEC also opened **five Special Medical Needs Shelters (SMNS)** across the state, housing patients whose needs exceeded the capabilities of General Population Shelters. To support the safety of these and other individuals, DHEC **facilitated transport for 1,000 patients to SMNS and hospitals statewide.**

Due to Hurricane Irma, DHEC’s Dam Safety Program was able to demonstrate the dramatic improvements to its disaster preparation and response capabilities by compiling a list of “vulnerable dams” for pre-storm assessment and monitoring. It also monitored all identified high-risk dams on a continuous basis. In all, 91 dams were inspected between September 6-9, but **no dams failed during or due to the effects of the storm.** Following the impacts of Hurricane Irma, the agency assessed the damage to dams in areas that received the greatest amounts of rainfall. 53 dams were inspected over a two-day period. Of those dams, 10 were considered highest concern and put into immediate remediation procedures. For this significant weather event, one emergency order was issued, compared to 21 orders for Hurricane Matthew and 75 orders for the 2015 Flood.

**COMBATING OPIOID ABUSE: LEON PROGRAM & PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM**

In December 2017, DHEC joined Governor Henry McMaster’s Opioid Emergency Response Team in a united front to end opioid abuse in South Carolina. As part of this effort, we continued to work alongside DAODAS and other key stakeholders to address awareness, prevention, and treatment of the use and misuse of opioids, namely through our LEON Program and Prescription Monitoring Program.

Starting as an unprecedented collaborative effort between the Fifth Circuit Solicitor’s Office, DAODAS, and DHEC, the **Law Enforcement Officer Naloxone (LEON)** program consists of training, educating, and equipping law enforcement officers to carry and administer the opioid antidote Naloxone to victims of suspected opioid overdoses. The success of LEON is due to the extensive collaboration with multiple agencies to solve a part of the opioid crisis. To date, **180 Law Enforcement Officer agencies in 42 counties** have joined the program, over **6,000 officers have been trained**, and **372 lives have been saved.**

Additionally, our agency’s Bureau of Drug Control is leveraging the effectiveness of its prescription monitoring program, known as **SCRIPTS** (South Carolina Reporting & Identification Prescription Tracking System) to further intensify efforts to combat opioid abuse. During the course of FY18, we **registered 4,509 new prescription monitoring program users.** We also worked with several facilities and pharmacies to successfully integrate monitoring reports directly into the electronic health record systems and pharmacy dispensing systems. Since August 2017, **DHEC has been issuing quarterly prescriber cards to the over 8,000 practitioners** who prescribe opioids to inform them about certain prescribing trends and specialty comparisons. We expect the numbers to continue to show an increase for 2018 as more practitioners and pharmacists use SCRIPTS.

**AGENCY ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND CHALLENGES**

As part of our effort to be the preeminent state public health and environmental protection agency in the nation, we remain committed to building our team, reinvesting in our infrastructure, and strengthening our partnerships across the state. We face challenges but are focused on tackling each one of these opportunities, some of which are discussed below.

**STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT**

In 2017, DHEC worked collaboratively with our partners to develop groundwater management plans for the state. Currently, counties in the lower coastal plain are designated as Capacity Use Areas. This means that

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

anyone wanting to withdraw more than 3 million gallons of groundwater in any month must first receive a permit from DHEC. To develop the plans, DHEC worked with the local Council of Governments and held a series of stakeholder meetings. These plans have been approved by the South Carolina Board of Health and Environmental Control and establish strategies that support continued use of groundwater while ensuring long-term sustainability of groundwater resources.

**CONTINUOUS QUALITY IMPROVEMENT**

DHEC remains committed to developing our people, strengthening our processes, and investing in our technology to support a high-performance organization and a culture of continuous improvement. In 2018, DHEC developed the agency’s first performance management framework and quality improvement plan. The plan aligns with the agency’s strategic plan and provides uniform guidance to our staff on how to manage, deploy, and review quality throughout the agency. In the coming years, we will be working together to find ways of working smarter, communicating clearly with internal and external customers to find out more about their needs, streamlining processes, and revising guidance.

**PURSUING PUBLIC HEALTH ACCREDITATION**

As part of DHEC’s commitment to continuous improvement, the agency is currently preparing to participate in a voluntary national public health accreditation (PHA) process to enhance our customer service and public health standards. This includes completing, for the first-time ever in South Carolina, a State Health Assessment and State Health Improvement Plan, with the involvement of multiple partners from across the state. Obtaining PHA will improve the agency top to bottom and set DHEC apart from other state government organizations. The accreditation process will measure DHEC’s performance against nationally recognized standards and launch the agency on a course to continually develop, revise, and improve its public health standards. Developing a culture of continuous improvement will include developing employees, strengthening processes, and investing in technology to support a high-performing organization. We are currently in the pre-application phase of accreditation. Over 100 staff members from across the agency have helped review the elements required for PHA, and begun to take steps to address any major gaps in our policies, procedures, and processes. Given the work still to be done, it is likely the agency will not submit its application until the first quarter of 2019, with the earliest possible accreditation award anticipated in late 2020.

**TALENT RECRUITMENT AND EMPLOYEE RETENTION**

DHEC, like many government agencies, is facing an upcoming wave of employee retirements as more than a third of the agency’s workforce is eligible to retire within the next three to five years. Meanwhile, 42 percent of employees have been with the agency less than five years. Succession planning, knowledge transfer, and employee retention are critical success factors for the agency moving forward.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

*I. Risk Assessment and Mitigation Strategies:*

DHEC continues the process of implementing agency-wide risk assessment tactics and developing appropriate mitigation strategies. If DHEC does not accomplish its goals and objectives, risks categorized at the highest level could have a substantial impact on public health and the environment in South Carolina. Examples include: disease outbreak; environmental contamination; increased mortality; decreased or delayed medical care and diagnosis; increased medical costs; decreased oversight; and the inability to respond to a public health or environmental disaster.

Strategies to address the above impacts include partnering with other agencies and private entities whose missions and vision align with the examples outlined above. State partnership examples include:

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

hospitals and physicians; medical associations; Rural Infrastructure Authority for water and sewer; Clemson Extension Service for food safety; S.C. Department of Health and Human Services for public health; S.C. Department of Natural Resources for environmental affairs; S.C. Emergency Management Division for emergency preparedness and response; and state colleges/universities for laboratories. There are other state health and environmental agencies and laboratories available as needed. Federal assistance could potentially be provided through EPA, CDC, FEMA, NRC, U.S. Health and Human Services, and USDA.

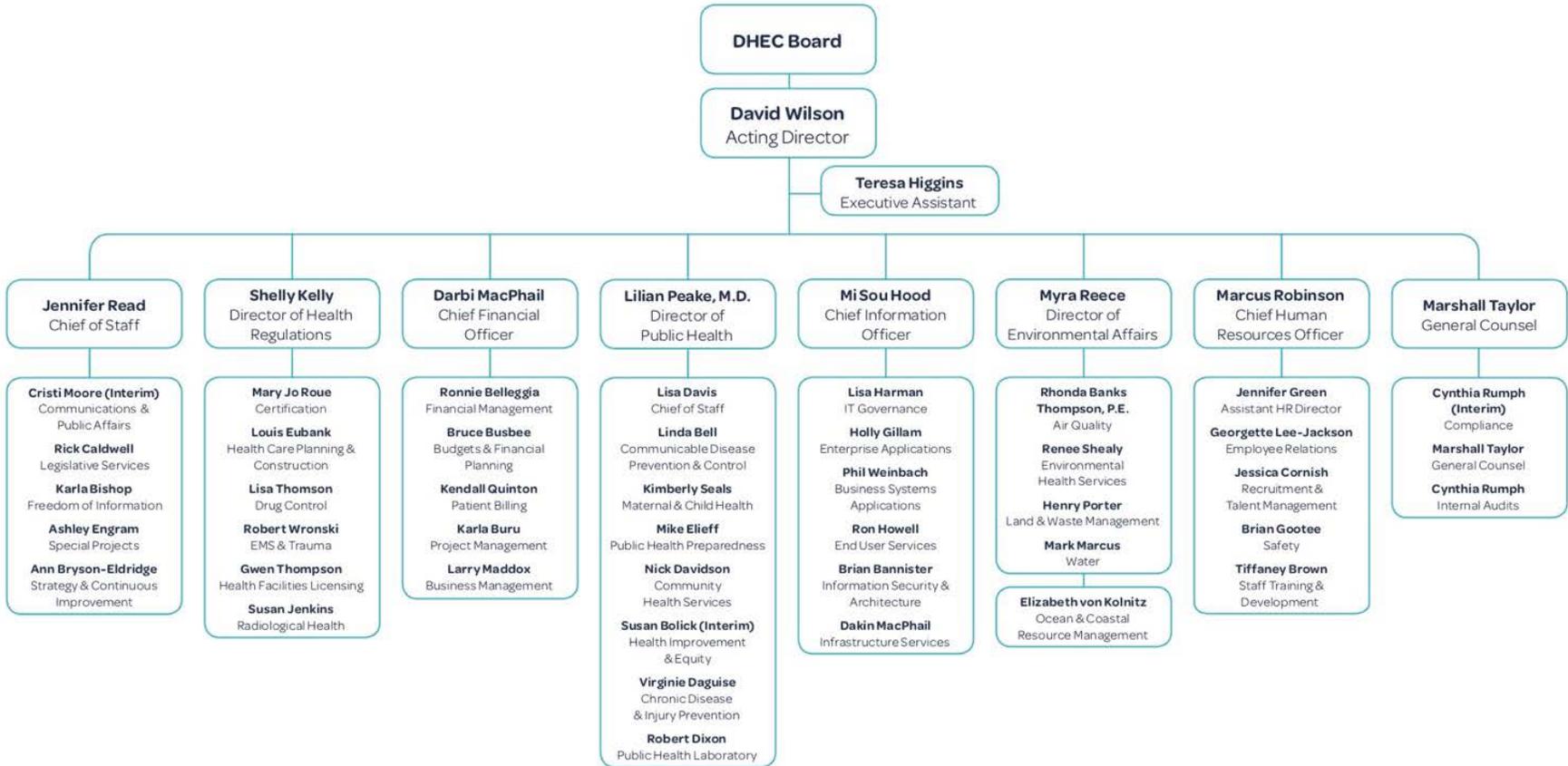
*II. Restructuring Recommendations:*

At this time DHEC does not have any additional recommendations.

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

**ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**

September 2018



Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2017-18			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual				
Healthy and Safe Families	G	1			Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.							
Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security	G	1			Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.							
	S	1.1			<b>Assure access to care for residents by linking community services and facilitating systems of care for women, children, and infants.</b>							
	M		1.1.1	Increase the percentage of women's needs met by DHEC Family Planning services.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	28.00%	7.15%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Family Planning Records	# of women in need served divided by total # of SC women of childbearing age in need	Promote healthy birth outcomes through pregnancy planning and home visiting services for vulnerable families.	
	M		1.1.2	Increase number of women enrolled in WIC who initiate breastfeeding.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	5,868	5,450	October - June (Excludes Q1)	CARES	Average # of participating breastfeeding women	Promote healthy nutrition for pregnant women, infants and children through assessment, referral, education, supplemental foods, and	
	M		1.1.3	Percent of children with Blood Lead Level (BLL) >10 who receive a home assessment intervention.	41.00%	75.00%	63.50%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Heavy Metals Database; Tracking Records	Home assessment interventions completed for children with confirmed lead levels ≥10 (%)	Promote and protect the health of children with special health care needs through evidence-based preventive, clinical, and supportive services and education.	
	M		1.1.4	Reduce the number of children identified with hearing loss that are lost to follow-up for confirmatory testing.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	<26.00%	31.50%	January - December (Calendar Year)	Birth Data Exchange Engine	Infants lost to follow-up throughout EHDY process (%)	Promote and protect the health of children with special health care needs through evidence-based preventive, clinical, and supportive services and education.	
	S	1.2			<b>Prevent and control chronic disease and promote healthy lifestyles for all South Carolinians.</b>							
	M		1.2.1	Percent of counties with at least one National Diabetes Prevention Program.	48.00%	50.00%	53.25%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	CDC grants Diabetes Heart Disease Prevention, Obesity	# of counties with a program divided by the total # of counties (46) (%)	Reduce the burden of chronic diseases by promoting evidence-based interventions.	
	M		1.2.2	Percent of school districts that participate in the SC FitnessGram system.	75.00%	79.00%	84.75%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	BlueCross BlueShield Foundation grant	# of school districts implementing FitnessGram divided by total # of school districts (82) (%)	Reduce the burden of chronic diseases by promoting evidence-based interventions.	
	M		1.2.3	The percent of school districts implementing model tobacco-free policies, including electronic cigarettes.	46.00%	51.00%	52.50%	30-Jun	Tobacco Cessation and Prevention Grant	# of school districts implementing model policies divided by the total # of school districts (82) (%)	Reduce tobacco use in SC by preventing youth from starting and supporting cessation among tobacco users.	
	M		1.2.4	Percent of women enrolled in Best Chance Network who receive a mammogram and are 50 years or older.	75.00%	75.00%	89.25%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Cancer grant	# of women ≥50 receiving a mammogram divided by total # of women receiving a mammogram (%)	Strengthen cancer prevention and control efforts by collaborating with key stakeholders and increasing screening for breast and cervical cancer.	
	M		1.2.5	Improve ratio of Certified Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Technicians to estimated South Carolina population of Children; age 0 thru 7.	1:436	1:350	1:400	30-Jun	Department of Public Safety Grant, operation Safe Ride SC II	# of technicians:children age ≤7 (census data)	Prevent injuries and reduce disability and death from injury by strengthening collaboration, coordination, and evidence-based practice.	
	S	1.3			<b>Prevent and control communicable diseases of public health importance in South Carolina.</b>							
	M		1.3.1	Percent of identified outbreaks for which an investigation is initiated within one hour	97.50%	100.00%	93.90%	August - July (Grant Year)	DADE Outbreak Response Report	Response time for all declared outbreak investigations	Conduct surveillance and investigate reportable conditions to reduce morbidity and prevent outbreaks.	
	M		1.3.2	Percent of newly diagnosed HIV positive persons linked to Care within 90 days of diagnosis	61.00%	80.00%	87.00%	January - December (Calendar Year)	Surveillance and Tech Support and STD/HIV Data to Care Projects Reports	Newly diagnosed HIV+ persons linked to Medical Care within 90 days of diagnosis	Conduct STD and HIV testing, treatment and partner services.	
	M		1.3.3	Increase number of children who receive influenza vaccination through school located vaccine clinics.	13,185 doses	16,170 doses	8,051 doses	Annual influenza season	Schools enrolled in influenza SLVC by the Immunization Division	# of doses administered	Reduce vaccine preventable diseases through education and immunization.	
	M		1.3.4	Percent of clients with active TB disease that adequately complete treatment protocol.	91.90%	93.00%	94.00%	2016 Completed Data Set	TB SCION Data	TB cases that complete treatment within the 12-month period of interest (%)	Prevent the occurrence and spread of tuberculosis through surveillance, contact investigations, case management and medical therapy.	
	S	1.4			<b>Collaborate with communities to improve the health status of county residents.</b>							
	M		1.4.1	Number of DHEC staff qualified as bilingual workers, interpreters or readers.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	43	35	30-Jun	CHS tracking database for qualified bilingual staff	# of staff as bilingual workers, interpreters or readers	Provide client-centered public health preventive services in health department settings equitably across the state.	

Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2017-18			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure	
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual					
	M			1.4.2	Expand the number of counties, in which DHEC convenes collaborative community health assessments.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	4	8	30-Jun	Database maintained by Community Engagement Coordinator in the Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	# of counties with a current or in-progress comprehensive Community Health Assessment	Participate as a leading partner in collaborative community health improvement processes.	
	M			1.4.3	Increase percent of DHEC Client Feedback Surveys for health services received with a score of 3.5 out of 4.0.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	3.75	3.92	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Community Health Services database of Client Feedback Forms	Proportion of cards receiving an average score of 3.5 out of 4.0	Provide client-centered public health preventive services in health department settings equitably across the state.	
	M			1.4.4	Reduce the percentage of affidavits rejected back to region VR offices.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	≤8.00%	5.75%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Rejection numbers and total number of affidavits collected and tracked by SC Central Vital Records Office	Rejected affidavits divided by total # of affidavits submitted to Central Vital Records Office (%)	Issue vital event records to ensure timely, high quality data, and excellent customer service.	
	S			1.5	<b>Act as primary source to collect, track, disseminate and maintain public health statistics to assess South Carolina's health status and support public health decision making.</b>								
	M			1.5.1	Less than 3% of new cancer cases are identified only through death certificates (standard from National Program of Cancer Registries (NPCR)).	2.10%	<3.00%	2.27%	January - December (Calendar Year)	SC Central Cancer Registry and Vital Statistics	After follow-back to clinical source is completed on all annual non-matched cancer deaths (to cancer cases in the SCCCR database), calculate the % of deaths remaining that have no other source identified except death certificate	Collect and make accurate public health statistics available in a timely manner.	
	M			1.5.2	Increase SC Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) percent of cell phone completes.	35.00%	35.00%	46.67%	January - December (Calendar Year)	BRFSS survey data weighted by CDC which includes an indicator for cell vs. landline	Complete records with cell indicator divided by total number of survey completions	Collect and make accurate public health statistics available in a timely manner.	
	S			1.6	<b>Facilitate a coordinated, comprehensive public health preparedness and response system by ensuring that the agency and its partners are prepared for, respond to and recover from events impacting public health.</b>								
	M			1.6.1	All required response plans and SOP's are reviewed and updated in accordance with establish update timelines.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	100.00%	100.00%	30-Jun	National Response Framework and DHEC Policy	Established Timeline Matrix	Collaborate with both internal and external partners to support the healthcare community recovery efforts after an all hazards event.	
	M			1.6.2	Percent of DHEC employees who have completed all required NNIMS/ICS training in accordance with agency policy	N/A New measure for FY 2018	100.00%	0.00%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Federal National Incident Management System Training Requirements	Training Management System verification of employee training	Establish and maintain a robust preparedness training and exercise program to ensure a skilled workforce.	
	M			1.6.3	Increase number of spaces available at shelters in SC for vulnerable persons.	1,046	1,066	1,066	30-Jun	National Shelter Management Guidelines	Cumulative # of available spaces	Communicate, collaborate and coordinate with both public and non-governmental organizations to support the specific needs of vulnerable populations during all hazards events.	
	S			1.7	<b>Provide time-sensitive public health diagnostic and surveillance testing and expertise to prevent and control disease.</b>								
	M			1.7.1	Turn around time (TAT) - time to report patient's test results.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	<7 Days	4.9 Days	July - June (Fiscal Year)	National PM established by HRSA ACHDNC for NBS	All Newborn Screening results reported within 7 days of life	Provide informative and timely testing for communicable disease control.	
	M			1.7.2	Specimen rejection rate (SRR) - the percentage of specimens rejected and not tested.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	<1.00%	0.72%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Metric to support appropriate sample collection, handling and submission for testing	# of specimens received that cannot be processed/tested divided by the total # of specimens received (%)	Provide informative and timely testing for communicable disease control.	
	M			1.7.3	UNSAT Rate for Newborn Screening Samples	N/A New measure for FY 2018	<3.90%	3.44%	January - December (Calendar Year)	National PM established by APHL NewSteps Newborn screening quality indicator	# of unsat DBS divided by the total # of DBS received (includes initial and repeat specimens) (%)	Provide reference and specialized testing to aid in the timely screening of congenital disorders in newborns, disease detection and monitoring.	

Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2017-18			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual				
	M			1.7.4	Participate in required Laboratory Response Network exercises to maintain LRN status.	N/A New measure for FY 2018	100.00%	100.00%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Requirement to maintain or expand Laboratory Response Network status with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	# of LRN exercises successfully completed divided by the total # of LRN exercises (%)	Function as a registered/qualified Laboratory Response Network (LRN) laboratory in local, state and national disaster preparedness and response.
<b>Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security</b>	<b>G</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>Protect, enhance, and sustain environmental and coastal resources.</b>							
	<b>S</b>			<b>2.1</b>	<b>Ensure air is healthy to breathe through regulatory oversight and monitoring</b>							
	M			2.1.1	Meet ozone standard at 100% of ozone monitoring sites and maintain ozone standard by 2019.	100%	100%	100%	Federal Fiscal Year	EPA Air Quality System Database	Annual fourth-highest daily maximum 8-hour concentration, averaged over 3 years	Conduct compliance assistance and assurance through routine monitoring, review of operational and emissions reports, periodic inspections, and enforcement for air programs.
	M			2.1.2	On an annual basis, inspect at least 10% of all asbestos abatement projects that have been issued an asbestos permit by the Department and are subject to the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)	12%	10%	10.20%	State Fiscal Year	Environmental Facility Information System Database	On an annual basis, inspect at least 10% of all asbestos abatement projects that have been issued an asbestos permit and are subject to the NESHAP	Provide for licensure and performance standards related to asbestos.
	<b>S</b>			<b>2.2</b>	<b>Promote healthy and thriving communities through environmental cleanup, education and community engagement</b>							
				2.2.1	The number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have: (1) control of unacceptable human exposures from site contamination; (2) control of migration of contaminated groundwater; and (3) selection and construction of remedies to clean up contaminated sites.	53/53 facilities with human exposure under control; 52/53 facilities with groundwater under control; 41/53 facilities with site-wide remedies constructed.	National GPRA goals for FY18 are: 50/53 facilities with human exposure under control; 47/53 facilities with contaminated groundwater under control; 37/53 facilities with site-wide remedies constructed. No federal target for CMAs.	53/53 facilities with human exposure under control; 52/53 facilities with contaminated groundwater under control; 42/53 facilities with site-wide remedies constructed.	Federal Fiscal Year	RCRA Info, the federal Hazardous Waste Management database	The percentage of the facilities on the GPRA list that achieve those milestones.	Conduct compliance assistance and assurance through routine monitoring, inspections, and enforcement for land and waste programs.
				2.2.2	The number of teachers educated annually on environmental and recycling curriculum; and amount of municipal solid waste (MSW) recycled annually.	1,094,570 tons of MSW recycled. Number of teachers trained: 2,148. Number of students reached: 35,400 = Total 37,548.	Not applicable. Recycling rate goal was set to be met by 2020.	1,325,823 tons of MSW recycled. Number of teachers trained: 2,250. Number of students reached: 39,876 = Total 42,126.	Recycling data is based on the fiscal year; number of teachers educated is compiled annually.	Recycling information comes from counties and businesses and is stored in Re-TRAC, a waste and recycling data management system.	Recycling data is tracked in tons and compared to the total amount of waste disposed.	Promote waste reduction and recycling through technical assistance and education/awareness programs to local governments, schools, businesses, and the public.
	M			2.2.3	Number of acres made "ready for Brownfields reuse"	835	There are no targets driving this measure. This is a measure demonstrating effective use of federal Brownfields funding.	1745.3	Federal Fiscal Year	Environmental Facility Information System Database	Cumulative total number of acres ready for reuse based on certificates of completion issued during the federal fiscal year.	Oversee the investigation, remediation, and clean-up of contamination from Superfund, dry-cleaning, above-ground storage tanks, underground storage tanks, and brownfield sites.
	<b>S</b>			<b>2.3</b>	<b>Provide regulatory oversight and monitoring to ensure water is clean and available for all uses.</b>							
	M			2.3.1	Reduce the amount of marine debris in coastal waters and within the beach/dune system by increasing participation in the Adopt a Beach program	1150 volunteer hours; 2030 pounds of debris removed	Maintain 700-1000 volunteer hours	1630 volunteer hours; 2500 pounds of debris removed	State Fiscal Year	Online and hard copy forms submitted by volunteers-various (per event/monthly/annually)	# of volunteer hours recorded; amount (lbs) of debris recorded upon removal	Preserve sensitive natural, historic, and cultural resources through regulatory oversight and planning assistance.
	M			2.3.2	Percent of surface waters meeting numeric standards (fishable, swimmable)	61.80%	75%	61.80%	Bi Annual - Calculated every 5 years	Monitoring Data	Utilizing impaired stream monitoring stations	Collect and evaluate ambient water and beach quality.
	M			2.3.3	Percent of population served by community public water systems that are in compliance with all health based standards	99%	95%	97%	Calendar Year	National Database SCDW	Compliance/Number of Systems	Conduct compliance assistance and assurance through routine monitoring and inspections and enforcement for water programs.
<b>Healthy and Safe Families</b>	<b>G</b>		<b>3</b>		<b>Improve the quality, safety, and administration of health care, treatment, and services in South Carolina.</b>							
	<b>S</b>			<b>3.1</b>	<b>Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to ensure the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.</b>							

Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2017-18			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual				
	M			3.1.1	Issue all health facilities and services licenses and permits within 15 calendar days of receipt of completed licensing packet.	89%	85%	90%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of all licenses and permits issued within 15 calendar days of receipt of completed licensing packet.	Review license and permit applications and issue licenses and permits for health facilities and services.
	M			3.1.2	Conduct all routine inspections of health facilities and services within the timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	66%	85%	88%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of routine inspections completed within timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	Conduct inspections to verify compliance of health facilities and services.
	M			3.1.3	Conduct all initial investigations of health facilities and services within the appropriate timeframe corresponding to the severity of the complaint, i.e., 24-48 hours, 30 days, 60 days, or 90 days.	96%	85%	99%	"July - June (Fiscal Year)"	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of initial investigations conducted within the timeframe corresponding to the severity of the complaint.	Conduct investigations of health facilities and services for alleged violations and noncompliance.
	S			3.2	<b>Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety requirements and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) regulatory standards.</b>							
	M			3.2.1	Meet the performance standards for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for nursing homes and other health care facilities.	14 of 18 standards met	100% of standards	16 of 18 standards met	October - September (Federal Fiscal Year)	CMS Performance Standards System	Percentage of performance standards met for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for nursing homes and other health care facilities.	Conduct federal Medicare certification process to ensure minimum health and safety requirements and CLIA regulatory standards are met by providers and suppliers participating in the Medicare and Medicaid programs.
	M			3.2.2	Meet the performance standards for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for CLIA laboratories.	8 of 8 standards met	100 of standards	6 of 8 standards met	October - September (Federal Fiscal Year)	CMS Performance Standards System	Percentage of performance standards met for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for CLIA laboratories.	Conduct federal Medicare certification process to ensure minimum health and safety requirements and CLIA regulatory standards are met by providers and suppliers participating in the Medicare and Medicaid programs.
	S			3.3	<b>Implement and enforce standards for emergency medical services (EMS).</b>							
	M			3.3.1	Process and approve all complete emergency medical technician (EMT) and athletic trainer credential applications within 10 days of receipt.	100%	100%	98%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of EMT and athletic trainer credential applications approved within 10 days of receipt.	Review license, permit, and certification applications, issue licenses and permits to EMS agencies and educational institutions, and issue certifications to EMS personnel and athletic trainers.
	M			3.3.2	Increase the number of emergency service providers trained and certified in this State by in-state training institutions for EMT level and paramedic level within the next 12 months.	-0.30%	5%	2%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of EMT level and paramedic level personnel trained and certified in this State by in-state training institutions.	Train and educate EMS providers, first responders, law enforcement, and the public with respect to their role in provision of emergency medical care.
	M			3.3.3	Increase the number of first responders trained and equipped with naloxone.	New Measure - Agency did not use PM during this year	20%	58%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	South Carolina EMS Portal Data Collection Tool	Total number of trained first responders.	Implement statewide naloxone training for first responders to improve outcomes for opioid overdose patients in the State.
	S			3.4	<b>Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.</b>							
	M			3.4.1	Revise the State Health Plan.	Met	Every two years	Met	July - June (Fiscal Year)	State Health Planning Committee	Percentage of State Health Plans revised every 2 years.	Facilitate the establishment of health care facilities and services, which will best serve public needs, through routine review and revision of the State Health Plan.
	M			3.4.2	Improve the turnaround time for all unopposed Certificate of Need (CON) decisions.	8.50%	10%	20%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Turnaround time on all unopposed CON decisions.	Promote cost containment and prevent unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services through the timely review of Certificate of Need applications, Certificate of Public Advantage applications, and other requests.
	S			3.5	<b>Protect the public by ensuring accountability of controlled substances.</b>							
	M			3.5.1	Issue all registrations within 10 business days of receiving completed applications.	100%	100%	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Manual Application Receipt Tracking System	Percentage of registrations issued within 10 days of receiving completed applications.	Annually review completed registration applications and issue registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.

Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2017-18			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual				
	M			3.5.2	Increase the number of practitioners and registrants inspected.	-27%	10%	-7%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Total number of inspections performed annually.	Conduct inspections and audits to ensure accountability of controlled substances.
	M			3.5.3	Increase the usage and participation in SCRIPTS.	397%	5%	17%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	SCRIPTS	Total usage and participation in SCRIPTS	Decrease potential for drug diversion through administration of the State's prescription drug monitoring program, administrative actions, and criminal investigations.
	S			3.6	<b>Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.</b>							
	M			3.6.1	Issue all registration and licensing actions for facilities that use x-ray equipment, radioactive materials, and tanning beds within 30 calendar days of reviewing complete applications.	100%	100%	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of registrations and licensing actions issued within 30 calendar days of reviewing complete applications.	Issue registrations and licenses for facilities that use x-ray equipment, radioactive materials, and tanning beds.
	M			3.6.2	Conduct all inspections of facilities that use x-ray equipment, radioactive materials, and tanning beds within the timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	100%	100%	86%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of inspections conducted within the timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	Conduct inspections to verify compliance, protect public health, and provide safety from unnecessary exposure from ionizing and nonionizing radiation.
	M			3.6.3	Conduct all investigations of incidents and allegations related to facilities that use x-ray equipment, radioactive materials, and tanning beds within the appropriate timeframe corresponding to the severity of the complaint.	100%	100%	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of investigations conducted within the timeframe corresponding to the severity of the complaint.	Conduct investigations of facilities for alleged violations and non-compliance.
Government and Citizens	G			4	<b>Develop our people, strengthen our processes, and invest in our technology to support a high-performance organization and a culture of continuous improvement.</b>							
	S			4.1	<b>Modernize the Agency's IT infrastructure and allow for the automation of many Agency functions.</b>							
	M			4.1.1	By June 30, 2019, transition all outdated mainframe applications to modern platforms.	0%	50%	0%	Fiscal Year	Internal inventory report of applications provided as needed	Number of mainframe applications divided by number transitioned	Streamline and modernize the Agency's software application portfolio to continue to strengthen coordination and performance across Agency programs.
	M			4.1.2	Replace 20% of the outdated statewide network infrastructure by June 30, 2018	0%	20%	20%	Fiscal Year	Network Modernization project plan	Number of new/up-to-date network equipment divided by number of total equipment inventory.	Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.
	M			4.1.3	Establish wireless network connectivity (Wi-Fi) in strategic locations in 100% of DHEC facilities occupied full-time by DHEC staff by June 30, 2018	10%	50%	20%	Fiscal Year	Network Modernization project plan	Number of facilities with Wi-Fi access divided by number of total DHEC occupied facilities.	Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.
	M			4.1.4	Relocate 100% of DHEC data center computing resources to the Department of Administration data center facility by December 31, 2018	10%	50%	68%	Fiscal Year	Data Center Migration project plan	Number of servers moved to DTO or decommissioned divided by total number of servers initially in DHEC data center.	Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.
	M			4.1.5	Refresh 20% of End-user computing devices by June 30, 2018.	0%	20%	0%	Fiscal Year	Agency Device Lifecycle Plan	Number of end-user computing devices replaced divided by total number of devices in the agency	Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.
	S			4.2	<b>Become the premier employer in South Carolina by recruiting, developing, and retaining high quality</b>							
	M			4.2.1	Establish a safety office and determine policies and procedures for this office by June 30, 2017	Safety Officer in place and establishing safety policies and procedures.	Safety Officer continues to establish, evaluate, and monitor safety policies and procedures as well as to provide required training to staff.	Safety Officer continues to establish, evaluate, and monitor safety policies and procedures as well as to provide required training to staff.	June 30	Safety policy and procedure manual	Number of Safety Incidents	Ensure workspaces for our teams across the state are functional, safe, clean, cost-effective, and environmentally friendly; pursuing new Agency facilities as necessary.
	M			4.2.2	Provide new internal and external continuing education opportunities for our teammates to develop and learn new skills and enhance their contributions to the Agency.	Twenty-three employees were enrolled in LEAP.	Identify twenty-three employees for LEAP.	Twenty-four employees were enrolled in LEAP and twenty-one graduated the program.	June 30	LEAP graduation rates	Number of LEAP participants who graduate/total LEAP participants	Provide new internal and external continuing education opportunities for our teammates to develop and learn new skills and enhance their contributions to the Agency.
	S			4.3	<b>Foster a culture of continuous improvement and operational excellence.</b>							



Agency Name: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Fiscal Year 2018-2019  
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 34

Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2018-19			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual				
Healthy and Safe Families	G	1			Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.							
Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security	G	1			Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.							
	S	1.1			Prevent and control chronic disease and promote healthy lifestyles for all South Carolinians.							
	M		1.1.1		Percent of counties with at least one National Diabetes Prevention Program.	53.25%	60.00%		30-Jun	CDC grants Diabetes Heart Disease Prevention, Obesity and school health	# of counties with a program divided by the total # of counties (46) (%)	Reduce the burden of chronic diseases by promoting evidence-based interventions.
	M		1.1.2		The percent of school districts implementing model tobacco-free policies, including electronic cigarettes.	52.50%	60.00%		30-Jun	Tobacco Cessation and Prevention Grant	# of school districts implementing model policies divided by the total # of school districts (82) (%)	Reduce tobacco use in SC by preventing youth from starting and supporting cessation among tobacco users.
	M		1.1.3		Percent of women enrolled in Best Chance Network who receive a mammogram and are 50 years or older.	89.25%	95.00%		30-Jun	Cancer grant	# of women ≥50 receiving a mammogram divided by total # of women receiving a mammogram (%)	Strengthen cancer prevention and control efforts by collaborating with key stakeholders and increasing screening for breast and cervical cancer.
	S	1.2			Prevent and control communicable diseases of public health importance in South Carolina.							
	M		1.2.1		Percent of newly diagnosed HIV positive persons linked to Care within 30 days of diagnosis	N/A New measure for FY 2019	80.00%		January - December (Calendar Year)	Surveillance and Tech Support and STD/HIV Data to Care Projects Reports	Newly diagnosed HIV+ persons linked to Medical Care within 30 days of diagnosis	Conduct STD and HIV testing, treatment and partner services.
	M		1.2.2		Percent of clients with active TB disease that adequately complete treatment protocol.	93.00%	95.00%		2016 Completed Data Set	TB SCION Data	TB cases that complete treatment within the 12-month period of interest (%)	Prevent the occurrence and spread of tuberculosis through surveillance, contact investigations, case management and medical therapy.
	S	1.3			Facilitate a coordinated, comprehensive public health preparedness and response system by ensuring that the agency and its partners are prepared for, respond to and recover from events impacting public health.							
	M		1.3.1		All required response plans and SOP's are reviewed and updated in accordance with establish update timelines.	100.00%	100.00%		30-Jun	National Response Framework and DHEC Policy	Established Timeline Matrix	Collaborate with both internal and external partners to support the healthcare community recovery efforts after an all hazards event.
	M		1.3.2		Conduct, evaluate or participate in 2 drills, 2 functional, 2 table top and 3 full scale exercises.	N/A New measure for FY 2019	9 Exercises/ Drills		30-Jun	DHEC Policy	Cumulative # of relevant exercises/events	Establish and maintain a robust preparedness training and exercise program to ensure a skilled workforce.
Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security	G	2			Protect, enhance, and sustain environmental and coastal resources.							
	S	2.1			Ensure air is healthy to breathe through regulatory oversight and monitoring							
	M		2.1.1		Meet National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for all six criteria pollutants at 100% of South Carolina ambient monitoring stations.	100%	100%		Varies by pollutant	EPA Air Quality System Database (AQS)	Varies by pollutant	Ensures South Carolinians are breathing healthy air, and South Carolina meets all state and federal air quality standards for protecting public health and the environment.
	S	2.2			Promote healthy and thriving communities through environmental cleanup, education and community engagement							

Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2018-19			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure	
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual					
	M			2.2.1	Underground Storage Tank (UST) Release Cleanup Progress (release closures per federal fiscal year or FFY)	81 as of 8/22/2018 (FFY not yet complete)		100	Federal Fiscal Year	Environmental Facility Information System (EFIS) Database	EFIS Report - Cumulative total number of petroleum release closures completed during the federal fiscal year	Oversee the investigation, remediation, and clean-up of contamination from Superfund, dry-cleaning, above-ground storage tanks, underground storage tanks, and brownfield sites.	
	M			2.2.2	The number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have: (1) control of unacceptable human exposures from site contamination; (2) control of migration of contaminated groundwater; and (3) selection and construction of remedies to clean up contaminated sites.	53/53 facilities with human exposure under control; 52/53 facilities with groundwater under control; 42/53 facilities with site-wide remedies constructed.		50/53 facilities with human exposure under control; 47/53 facilities with contaminated groundwater under control; 37/53 facilities with site-wide remedies constructed.	State Fiscal Year	Meeting calendars and records	The number of facilities on the National GPRA list that achieve those milestones	This effort will enhance collaborative problem solving through encouraging participation in external and internal partnerships with various stakeholders.	
	M			2.2.3	Percent of high hazard and significant hazard regulated dams receiving scheduled inspection	100% All High and Significant hazard dams were inspected after the flooding in October 2015		High hazard once every 2 years and Significant Hazard once every 3 years	Calendar Year	Inspections	Number Inspections/Total Scheduled Dams in that category	Provide input and assistance on regulatory and compliance issues to owners and operators of more than 2,300 dams statewide.	
	S			2.3	<b>Provide regulatory oversight and monitoring to ensure water is clean and available for all uses.</b>								
	M			2.3.1	Percent of surface waters meeting numeric standards (fishable, swimmable)	61.08%		75%	BiAnnual	Monitoring Data	Utilizing impaired stream monitoring	Collect and evaluate ambient water and beach quality	
	M			2.3.2	Maintain percent of population served by community public water systems that are in compliance with all health based standards at 95% or above	97%		95%	Calendar Year	National Database SCDW	Population served by community public water systems in full compliance with health based standards/Population served by all community public water systems	Conduct compliance assistance and assurance through routine monitoring, inspections and enforcement for water programs	
	M			2.3.3	Cumulative investments in drinking water, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure projects by the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) and Drinking Water SRF.	\$1.659B		\$1.712B	State Fiscal Year	National Database NIMS (DWSRF and CWSRF), Annual Intended Use Plans(DWSRF and CWSRF), SC Rural Infrastructure Authority	Each state fiscal year the total binding commitments (investments) for the DWSRF and CWSRF should increase by an amount at least equal to or greater than of the total estimated repayments returning to the DWSRF and CWSRF that state fiscal year.	Utilization of the CWSRF and DWSRF for drinking water, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure projects.	
Healthy and Safe Families	G			3	<b>Improve the quality, safety, and administration of health care, treatment, and services in South Carolina.</b>								

Agency Name: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Fiscal Year 2018-2019  
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 34

Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2018-19			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual				
	S	3.1			<b>Implement and enforce standards for health facilities and services to help</b>							
	M			3.1.1	Maintain the percentage of health facility and service licenses, permits, registrations, and certifications issued within the timeframe prescribed by law, regulation, or internal policy at 95% or above.	97%	95%	"July - June (Fiscal Year)"	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of licenses, permits, registrations, and certifications issued by the prescribed timeframe.	Review applications and issue licenses, permits, registrations, and certifications for health facilities and services.	
	M			3.1.2	Meet the performance standards for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for nursing homes, other health care facilities, and CLIA laboratories.	New Measure	100%	"October - September (Federal Fiscal Year)"	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of performance standards met for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for nursing homes, other health care facilities, and CLIA laboratories.	Conduct federal Medicare certification process to ensure minimum health and safety requirements and CLIA regulatory standards are met by providers and suppliers participating in the Medicare and Medicaid programs.	
	M			3.1.3	Conduct routine inspections and initial investigations within the timeframe prescribed by law, regulation, or internal policy.	New Measure	100%	"July - June (Fiscal Year)"	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of routine inspections and initial investigations conducted by the prescribed timeframe.	Conduct inspections and investigations of health facilities and services for alleged violations and noncompliance.	
	S	3.2			<b>Protect the public by improving emergency medical services and ensuring accountability of controlled substances.</b>							
	M			3.2.1	Increase the number of emergency service providers trained and certified in this State by in-state training institutions for EMT level and paramedic level within the next 12 months.	2%	5%	"July - June (Fiscal Year)"	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of EMT level and paramedic level personnel trained and certified in this State by in-state training institutions.	Train and educate EMS providers, first responders, law enforcement, and the public with respect to their role in provision of emergency medical care.	
	M			3.2.2	Maintain the number of practitioners and registrants inspected annually	1904	1904	"July - June (Fiscal Year)"	Electronic Document Management System	Total number of inspections performed annually.	Conduct inspections and audits to ensure accountability of controlled substances.	
	S	3.3			<b>Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.</b>							
	M			3.3.1	Maintain the percentage of inspections of facilities that use x-ray equipment conducted within the timeframe prescribed by law, regulation, or policies	85%	85%	"July - June (Fiscal Year)"	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of inspections conducted within the timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	Conduct inspections to verify compliance, protect public health, and provide safety from unnecessary exposure from ionizing and nonionizing radiation.	
	M			3.3.2	Conduct all inspections of facilities that use radioactive materials within the timeframe prescribed by law, regulation, or policies.	New Measure	100%	"July - June (Fiscal Year)"	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of inspections conducted within the timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	Conduct inspections to verify compliance, protect public health, and provide safety from unnecessary exposure from ionizing and nonionizing radiation.	

Agency Name: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Fiscal Year 2018-2019  
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 34

Strategic Planning and Performance Measurement Template

Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objective	Type	Item #			Description	2018-19			Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Meaningful Use of Measure
		Goal	Strategy	Measure		Base	Target	Actual				
Government and Citizens	G	4			Develop our people, strengthen our processes, and invest in our technology to support a high performance organization and a culture of continuous improvement.							
	S	4.1			Modernize the Agency's IT infrastructure and allow for the automation of many Agency functions.							
	M		4.1.1		By June 30, 2020, transition all outdated mainframe applications to modern platforms.	0%	50%		Fiscal Year	Internal inventory report of applications provided as needed	Number of mainframe applications divided by number transitioned	Streamline and modernize the Agency's software application portfolio to continue to strengthen coordination and performance across Agency programs.
	M		4.1.2		By June 30, 2022, replace all outdated statewide network infrastructure	20%	40%		Fiscal Year	Network Modernization project plan	Number of new/up-to-date network equipment divided by number of total equipment inventory.	Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.
	M		4.1.3		By June 30, 2023 refresh all end-user computing devices	0%	20%		Fiscal Year	Agency Device Lifecycle Plan	Number of end-user computing devices replaced divided by total number of devices in the agency	Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.
	S	4.2			Become the premier employer in South Carolina by recruiting, developing, and retaining high quality employees.							
	M		4.2.1		Review, update, and finalize safety policies and plans.	0%	50%		30-Jun	Safety policy and procedure manual	Number of safety polices and plans reviewed, updated, and finalized divided by the total number of safety policies and plans (21 current policies and plans)	Ensures workspaces for our teams across the state are functional, safe, clean, cost-effective, and environmentally friendly, pursuing new Agency facilities as necessary.
	M		4.2.2		Provide new internal and external continuing education opportunities for our teammates to develop and learn new skills and enhance their contributions to the Agency.	88%	85%		30-Jun	LEAP graduation rates	Number of graduates from the current class divided by number of participants in the current class.	Provide leadership development opportunities for high performers within DHEC, allowing them to learn new skills and enhance their contributions to the Agency.
	S	4.3			Foster a culture of continuous improvement and operational excellence.							
	M		4.3.1		Percentage of strategic projects actively managed and/or monitored by DHEC Project Management Office	N/A New measure for FY 2019	80%		July-June (State Fiscal Year)	PMO project portfolio/DHEC Strategic Project Roadmap	% of strategic projects within PMO portfolio and/or Roadmap Reporting	Promote operational excellence by utilizing the Project Management Office to ensure the timely and comprehensive execution of projects that remain within budgetary parameters.



Agency Name: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Fiscal Year 2017-2018  
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Program Template

Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2017-18 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2018-19 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Measure(s)
		General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
I. Administration	Provides strategic planning, project management, information technology, communications, legal services, and facility support.	\$ 7,184,943	\$ 11,415,610	\$ 7,895	\$ 18,608,449	\$ 6,342,601	\$ 20,458,757	\$ 271,317	\$ 27,072,675	4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.1.5, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3
II. A. Water Quality Improvement	Ensures a comprehensive approach to public drinking water, water quality protection, and recreational waters through permitting, inspections, public education and complaint response.	\$ 25,678,616	\$ 40,679,537	\$ 13,307,689	\$ 79,665,843	\$ 26,918,564	\$ 70,284,633	\$ 22,453,314	\$ 119,656,511	2.3.2, 2.3.3
II. B. Coastal Resource Improvement	Protects, conserves and encourages the beneficial use of the beaches and the coastal zone through planning partnerships and enforcement of laws and regulations.	\$ 798,052	\$ 92,103	\$ 1,768,981	\$ 2,659,137	\$ 840,423	\$ 350,936	\$ 2,608,331	\$ 3,799,690	2.3.1
II. C. Air Quality Improvement	Ensures that all citizens live in areas where all air standards (National Ambient Air Quality Standards) are met and reduces the potential for adverse health effects.	\$ 2,209,768	\$ 4,092,090	\$ 1,227,426	\$ 7,529,284	\$ 2,283,389	\$ 4,999,701	\$ 2,699,590	\$ 9,982,680	2.1.1, 2.1.2
II. D. Land and Waste Management	Maintains registration records, permits, conducts compliance monitoring activities for solid wastes, infectious waste and hazardous waste sites.	\$ 6,179,078	\$ 11,148,322	\$ 3,899,249	\$ 21,226,649	\$ 6,198,777	\$ 43,316,067	\$ 8,867,308	\$ 58,382,152	2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3
II. E. Family Health	Provides the core public health functions to the residents of South Carolina. This includes linking and/or providing health care services, promoting healthy eating and physical activity, informing and educating residents on health topics, newborn screening, family planning, controlled substances accountability, and monitoring, tracking, and investigating diseases.	\$ 58,521,043	\$ 98,988,933	\$ 219,826,394	\$ 377,336,369	\$ 71,244,276	\$ 101,354,936	\$ 206,029,193	\$ 378,628,405	1.1.1, 1.1.4, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3, 1.3.1, 1.3.4, 3.5.1, 3.5.2, 3.5.3
II. F. Health Care Standards	Protects the public by enforcing health, safety, and operational standards for health facilities, services, and equipment, improving emergency medical services, and safeguarding against unnecessary exposure to radiation.	\$ 7,644,751	\$ 4,092,232	\$ 5,046,858	\$ 16,783,840	\$ 9,494,106	\$ 7,174,401	\$ 5,750,679	\$ 22,419,186	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3



Agency Name: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Fiscal Year 2017-2018  
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Does this law specify who your agency must or may serve? (Y/N)	Does the law specify a product or service your agency must or may provide?	If yes, what type of service or product?	If other service or product, please specify what service or product.
1	§ 1-11-20	State	Statute	Transfer of Offices, Divisions, Other Agencies from State Budget and Control Board to Appropriate Entities - the regulation of minerals and mineral interests on public land is transferred to DHEC.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
2	§ 3-5-40	State	Statute	Acquisition of Land Needed from Private Persons or Public Service Companies - if the U.S. government requires title to land within the state borders for construction and maintenance of intracoastal waterway that is in the name of a private person or corporation, telephone company, or any other public service company, or has been donated or condemned, DHEC may secure such easements or property on behalf of the state.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
3	§ 3-5-50	State	Statute	Condemnation of Lands Needed From Private Persons or Public Service Companies by Department of Health and Environmental Control - If the Department is unable to secure a right of way or spoil disposal area, the Department may condemn the land on behalf of the State.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
4	§ 3-5-80	State	Statute	Surveys for Purpose of Determining Property Necessary for Uses - For the purpose of determining the lands, easements, or property necessary for use, the Department may enter upon the general lands along the right of way for purposes of determining the specific lines of the rights of way.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
5	§ 3-5-100	State	Statute	Areas Leased for Cultivation and Gathering of Oysters; Rights of Lessees - If DNR is unable to reach an agreement with the owner of leased oyster beds, the Department may condemn the rights and property of the lessees. If DNR is able to reach an agreement, the Department may reimburse the person for any direct actual losses as a result of the transfer.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

6	§ 3-5-120	State	Statute	Survey and Determination of Damage to Oyster Beds or Oysters - Upon application to survey oyster beds, the Department shall promptly survey the damage to the oyster bed and determine the person causing the damage. The Department may subpoena witnesses in determining such facts. The Department must afford the person causing the damage the opportunity to be heard.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
7	§ 3-5-130	State	Statute	Coastal Division to Make Determination of Actual Damages - The Coastal Division shall make the determination as to the amount of actual damage to the oyster bed.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
8	§ 3-5-360	State	Statute	Surveys for Purpose of Determining Property Necessary for Uses - For the purpose of determining the lands, easements, or property necessary for use, the Department may enter upon the general lands along the right of way for purposes of determining the specific lines of the rights of way.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
9	§ 4-33-10	State	Statute	Authorization for Educational Exhibits - The Department shall, upon application and guarantee of expenses, prepare and send educational exhibits to county fairs.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Educational exhibits to county fairs
10	§ 4-33-20	State	Statute	Demonstrators Shall Be Assigned to Educational Exhibits - The Department shall send competent demonstrators to county fairs to explain the exhibits sent.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

11	§ 4-33-30	State	Statute	Demonstrators May Be Persons Employed for Other Purposes; Expenses - The Department may detail necessary men to and spend the funds necessary to prepare and arrange the exhibits in Section 4-33-10.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
12	§ 6-19-30	State	Statute	Source of Funds; Administration of Grants; Appointment and Duties of Advisory Committee - The Department shall administer grants for intermission to various water and sewer systems.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
13	§ 6-19-35	State	Statute	Utilization of Funds; Advisory Committee Responsibility - The Department may delegate any agency, including itself, to administer or supervise any portion of a project funded under the South Carolina Rural Water and Sewer Act.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
14	§ 6-19-40	State	Statute	Application for Grants; Rules for Consideration and Approval - The Department shall promulgate rules and regulations for processing all State grants appropriated under the State Grants for Water and Sewer Authorities, Districts or Systems.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
15	§ 7-5-186	State	Statute	Statewide Voter Registration Database - The Department shall provide information and data to the State Election Commission that is necessary to maintain a statewide voter registration database.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	

16	§ 7-5-310	State	Statute	Multiple Site Voter Registration and Responsibilities of the State Election Commission in Implementing the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 - The Department is designated a voter registration agency.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
17	§ 10-5-270	State	Statute	Compliance Review and Approval - All construction plans for health care facilities must be reviewed and approved by the Department.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
18	§ 10-9-10	State	Statute	Leases of Gas, Oil, and Certain Other Minerals - The Department may make leases of gases, oil, and minerals, with the approval of the Attorney General, of lands owned, managed or controlled by the Department.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
19	§ 10-9-30	State	Statute	Leases Subject to Conservation Laws; Lease of Rights Upon Offshore and Other State Lands - The Department may negotiate for oil, gas, and other mineral rights leases upon all lands and waters of the State.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
20	§ 10-9-110	State	Statute	Department of Health and Environmental Control Has Exclusive Control of the State's Phosphate Interest - The Department has exclusive control over the State's phosphate interest.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	

21	§ 10-9-200	State	Statute	Comptroller General Notified of Licenses Issued - The Department shall notify the Comptroller General of phosphate licenses granted within 20 days of granting.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
22	§ 10-9-320	State	Statute	Lease of Development Rights to Geothermal Resources Underlying Surface Lands Owned by State - The Department may lease development rights of geothermal resources. The Department must promulgate regulations regarding the lease.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
23	§ 11-11-230	State	Statute	Creation of Smoking Prevention and Cessation Trust Fund and South Carolina Medicaid Reserve Fund - The Department is to administer a statewide smoking prevention and cessation program.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
24	§ 12-23-815	State	Statute	Information to Form Basis for Assessments - Information provided by the Department to the Department of Revenue to be used by Department of Revenue in assessing taxes on licensed hospitals.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
25	§ 12-28-2355	State	Statute	Inspection and Environmental Impact Fee Charged on Petroleum Products - The Department shall deposit the one-half cent a gallon environmental impact fee (collected by DOR) as provided in 44-2-40.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		

26	§ 12-6-3550	State	Statute	Voluntary Cleanup Activity Tax Credit; Eligibility Requirements - the Department must determine whether an applicant meets the eligibility requirements for tax credits available to nonresponsible parties for voluntary cleanup activity and provide DOR a written tax credit certificate by April first.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Tax credit certificates
27	§ 13-1-380	State	Statute	Recycling Market Development Advisory Council - The Department shall provide technical assistance to the Recycling Market Development Advisory Council as requested.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Technical assistance.
28	§§ 13-7-10 through -200	State	Statute	Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act; South Carolina Radioactive Waste Transportation and Disposal Act - designates DHEC as the state agency responsible for regulating radiation sources (but not nuclear reactors or facilities or operations in duplication of regulatory activity of the federal government), and regulates the transportation and disposal of low-level radioactive waste.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
29	§ 14-7-1610	State	Statute	State Grand Jury System; Legislative Findings and Intent; Applicability - An environmental engineer contracted by the Department shall determine the anticipated damages in crimes against the environment.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
30	§ 15-74-40	State	Statute	Neither Regulatory Authority of Department of Health and Environmental Control Nor Liability of Producer or Processor of Defective Food Affected - Provisions of act related to an exemption from liability for donors of food shall not restrict the Department's authority to regulate or ban the use or consumption of distressed food donated, collected or received for charitable purposes but deemed unfit for human consumption, nor shall the exemption from liability affect the liability of a producer or processor of food products for defects existing in food prior to when the food became a "distressed food, defined by 15-74-10."	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

31	§ 16-3-740	State	Statute	Testing of Certain Convicted Offenders for Hepatitis B and HIV - Testing of convicted offenders for STDs, Hepatitis B, and HIV must be administered by the Department.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Testing
32	§ 20-1-240	State	Statute	Information To Be Provided to Applicants for Marriage Licenses - The Department is to supply family planning information to all marriage license issuing officials for disbursement.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Family planning information
33	§§ 20-1-310 and -320	State	Statute	Form of License and Certificate; Division of Vital Statistics Shall Distribute License Forms - The Division of Vital Statistics shall print and distribute necessary forms of marriage license and certificate in the issuance of marriage license.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Forms
34	§ 20-1-350	State	Statute	Filing of License and Certificate and Issuance of Certified Copies by Department of Health and Environmental Control - The Department shall file and index every marriage license issued, and may provide certified copies upon request.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Certified copies upon request
35	§ 20-1-720	State	Statute	Publication and Distribution of "South Carolina Family Respect" Pamphlet - The Department shall include a "South Carolina Family Respect" pamphlet with each birth certificate mailed out.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Pamphlet

36	§ 20-3-230	State	Statute	Clerks of Court Shall File Reports of Divorces and Annulments with Division of Vital Statistics - Division of Vital Statistics shall develop a form for Courts to report divorces and annulments.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Form
37	§ 24-9-20	State	Statute	Inspection of State and Local Facilities Housing Prisoners or Pretrial Detainees; Reports - The Department must inspect the food service operations of State and local prisoner housing facilities at least annually.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Inspections of prisoner food service operations
38	§ 25-11-75	State	Statute	Appointment of Additional Claims Representative - Hepatitis C Coalition established by the Department.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
39	§ 27-16-90	State	Statute	State May Convey Existing Reservation to United States; Expanded Reservation; Expansion Zones; Improvements in Expansion Zones; Eminent Domain; Taxes; Easements - Prior to its comprehensive planning process for reservation expansion, the Department shall consult with the Catawba Indian Tribe about the location of future sewage treatment facilities that may serve the expansion areas.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
40	§ 38-7-20	State	Statute	Insurance Premium Taxes and Revenue Disbursements - establishes insurance premium tax on insurance companies; one quarter of one percent of the revenue from these taxes must be transferred to the aid to emergency medical services regional councils within the Department and used for grants to fund emergency medical technician and paramedic training.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	

41	§ 38-70-60	State	Statute	Promulgation of Regulations to Enforce Chapter - Requires Department of Insurance to consult with DHEC, among others, prior to promulgation of utilization review and private review agent regulations.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
42	§ 39-37-120	State	Statute	Enforcement; Promulgation of Rules and Regulations - The Department shall promulgate and enforce regulations regarding the manufacture and distribution of frozen desserts.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
43	§ 40-13-60	State	Statute	Adoption of Rules and Regulations by Board - Regulations regarding the sanitary management of salons and schools must be approved by the Department prior to promulgation by State Board of Cosmetology.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
44	§ 40-23-280	State	Statute	Requirements, Proof, and Initiation of Claim on Bond - The Department may initiate claims upon the bond for remediation or losses caused by an environmental systems operator.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
45	§§ 40-25-10 through -90	State	Statute	Practice of Specializing in Hearing Aids Act - The Department is charged with enforcing this chapter, including issuing licenses to persons specializing in hearing aids, overseeing examinations, conducting periodic inspections, and promulgating regulations.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	License for hearing aid sellers and fitters

46	§ 40-33-30(E)	State	Statute	Nurse Practice Act - SCDHEC may establish policies that authorize licensed registered nurses to provide health care under the direction of a physician licensed to practice medicine in this State and under the guidance of a registered pharmacist including, but not limited to, the dispensing of drugs for the treatment of tuberculosis and sexually transmitted diseases, HIV/AIDS, maternal and child care, children with special health care needs, family planning, immunizations, and any other public health program. The original diagnosis and treatment as prescribed by the physician must be maintained on the individual patient's records. The provisions of this chapter must not be construed to require the employment of registered pharmacists at local health clinics for the guidance of registered nurses in the dispensing of drugs in accordance with these provisions	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Policies
47	§ 40-33-30(D)(7)	State	Statute	Nurse Practice Act - A provision of this chapter may not be construed to prohibit:(7) care given to maternity patients, in the performance of their duties by licensed midwives trained and supervised under the authority of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, so long as these midwives confine care to maternity patients only and do not claim to be licensed nurses or certified nurse-midwives;	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
48	§ 43-5-24	State	Statute	Provision of information regarding contraception and family planning - The Department of Health and Environmental Control shall provide a brochure or some similar information packet on contraceptive methods and family planning to the Department of Social Services which the Department of Social Services can easily reproduce and distribute. Abortion must not be included in the brochure or information packet provided by the Department of Health and Environmental Control.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Informational Packets
49	§§ 43-5-910 through -970	State	Statute	Women, Infants, and Children Supplemental Food Program (WIC) Vendor Act - SCDHEC is granted the authority and responsibility for the effective and efficient administration of the WIC Program within South Carolina; SCDHEC may promulgate and enforce regulations to govern the participation of vendors in the WIC Program; SCDHEC may pursue civil and/or criminal sanctions for violations of this Act and its regulations	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Provide nutritional education and supplemental foods to eligible individuals.
50	§§ 44-1-20 through 44-1-70	State	Statute	Enabling legislation for the Department of Health and Environmental Control - establishes the Department and the Board of Health and Environmental Control ("Board"); sets forth composition of the Board, requirements governing Board meetings and compensation, requirements governing selection of a director, Board authorities, and procedures for appeals from Department decisions giving rise to contested cases; provides for General Assembly approval of Board rules and regulations by concurrent resolution.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

51	§ 44-1-65	State	Statute	Provides specific requirements for appeals of permit decisions related to agricultural animal facilities other than swine facilities.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
52	§ 44-1-80	State	Statute	Duties and powers of Board as to communicable diseases - sets forth the powers of the Board of Health and Environmental Control when it comes to the investigation and prevention of communicable diseases.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
53	§ 44-1-90	State	Statute	Board shall advise municipal county authorities - codifies the powers of the Board of Health and Environmental Control as it relates to disease outbreaks in towns, cities, and counties in South Carolina.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
54	§ 44-1-100	State	Statute	Assistance from peace and health officers - sets forth the requirement that sheriffs and constables, police officers and health officers, in towns, cities, counties, and other municipalities, must assist the Director of the Department to carry out restrictive measures for the prevention and control of communicable diseases.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
55	§ 44-1-110	State	Statute	Duties of Department in regard to public health, in general - establishes the Department as the sole advisor of the state in all questions involving the protection of the public health and sets forth the Department's duties in regard to protecting the public health.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

56	§ 44-1-130	State	Statute	Department may establish health districts and district advisory boards of health - provides the authority for the Department to divide the state into health districts and establish advisory boards within those districts.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
57	§ 44-1-140	State	Statute	Department may promulgate and enforce rules and regulations for public health - establishes areas in which the Department may promulgate rules and regulations concerning public health (see subsections (1) through (13) below), and provides the Department authority to issue orders and rules to address emergencies.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning public health, and issuance of orders
58	§ 44-1-140(1)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the thorough sanitation and disinfection of passenger cars, sleeping cars, steamboats, or other vehicles, and all jails, hotels, schools, and other places used by or open to the public.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning sanitation of public places.
59	§ 44-1-140(2)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the sanitation of hotels, restaurants, cafes, drugstores, hot dog and hamburger stands and all other places or establishments providing eating or drinking facilities, and all private nursing homes.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations for sanitation of eating and drinking facilities and nursing homes.
60	§ 44-1-140(3)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the production, storing, labeling, transportation, and selling of milk and milk products, filled milk and filled milk products, imitation milk and imitation milk products, synthetic milk and synthetic milk products, milk derivatives and other products in semblance of milk or milk products.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning milk products.

61	§ 44-1-140(4)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the sanitation and control of abattoirs, meat markets, and bottling plants.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning sanitation of abattoirs, meat markets, and bottling plants.
62	§ 44-1-140(5)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the classification of waters and for the safety and sanitation in the harvesting, storing, processing, handling and transportation of mollusks, fin fish and crustaceans.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations for classification of waters and safety and sanitation of shellfish operations.
63	§ 44-1-140(6)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the control of disease-bearing insects, including impounding of waters.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations for insect control.
64	§ 44-1-140(7)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the safety, safe operation, and sanitation of public swimming pools and other public bathing places, construction, tourist, and trailer camps and fairs.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations for public swimming pools, camps, fairs, and other public bathing places, etc.
65	§ 44-1-140(8)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the control of industrial plants, including protection of workers from fumes, gases and dust, whether obnoxious or toxic.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations for the control of industrial plants

66	§ 44-1-140(9)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the use of water in air humidifiers.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations for use of water in air humidifiers.
67	§ 44-1-140(10)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the care, segregation, and isolation of persons having or suspected of having any communicable, contagious, or infectious disease.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations for care, segregation, and isolation of persons with communicable, contagious, or infectious diseases.
68	§ 44-1-140(11)	State	Statute	Power to regulate the methods of disposition of garbage or sewage or like refuse matter in or near any village, town, or city, in the State, and to abate obnoxious and offensive odors caused or produced by septic tanks by prosecution, injunction, or otherwise.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations for disposal of garbage, sewage, or like refuse and abatement of noxious odors.
69	§ 44-1-140(12)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the thorough investigation and study of causes of disease, the means for prevention of contagious disease, and the publication and distribution of such information that may contribute to public health and prevention of disease.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations to enforce for the study of diseases.
70	§ 44-1-140(13)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for alteration of safety glazing material standards and defining additional structural locations as hazardous areas, and for notice and hearing procedures to effect such changes.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgation of rules and regulations related to safety glazing materials.

71	§ 44-1-148	State	Statute	Resale for Human Consumption Prohibited for Fresh Meat or Fresh Meat Products if Returned by a Consumer - Prohibits a person from offering to the public for resale for human consumption fresh meat or fresh meat products sold to a consumer, if the fresh meat or fresh meat products have been returned by the consumer.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
72	§ 44-1-150	State	Statute	Penalty for violating rules of the department - addresses the ability of the Department to issue penalties associated with failures to follow rules, regulations, and directives of the Department.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
73	§ 44-1-151	State	Statute	Penalties for Violations Involving Shellfish - provides for disposal of shellfish involved in violation and civil penalties.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
74	§ 44-1-152	State	Statute	Disposition of Revenues from Capital Fines and Forfeitures for Violation of Shellfish Laws - to be split between county/DHEC/general fund.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
75	§ 44-1-155	State	Statute	Release on Bail of Person Apprehended by Shellfish Patrolmen upon Charge of Violating Health and Sanitary Aspects of Shellfish, Crab, and Shrimp Laws or Regulations - permits deposit of bail with patrolman in lieu of incarceration or formal recognizance.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

76	§ 44-1-165	State	Statute	Expedited Review Program Established - Establishes Expedited Review Program within the Department to provide for expedited permit application review process.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
77	44-1-170 (MUST/MAY)	State	Statute	Department shall supervise local boards of health - authorizes the Department to direct and supervise the action of local boards of health.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
78	§ 44-1-180	State	Statute	Department may establish charges for health care - provides that the Department may charge for medical services it provides.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
79	44-1-190 (MUST/MAY)	State	Statute	Department may investigate ability to pay and determine amount of charges; contracts for care and treatment - allows Department to investigate financial ability of patients to pay for services and set fees accordingly.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
80	§ 44-1-200	State	Statute	Department may provide home health services - gives the Department the discretion to provide home health services in the state.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	may provide home health services to those persons living in areas of the State in which adequate home health services are not available and may charge fees for such services

81	§ 44-1-300	State	Statute	Exemption From Enforcement of Regulation That Would Prohibit Churches and Charitable Organizations From Serving Food to Public - prohibits the Department from using any funds to enforce R. 61-25 in any way that would prohibit a church or charitable organization from preparing and serving food to the public on their own premises not more than once a month or twelve times a year.	No	Yes	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	
82	§ 44-1-310	State	Statute	Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee - requires Department to establish committee to review maternal deaths and develop prevention strategies.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Prevention strategies
83	§ 44-1-315	State	Statute	Environmental Permits and Permittees - directs the Department to provide a schedule to bring facilities newly within the jurisdiction of South Carolina as a result of changes to the NC-SC border into compliance with Department permits.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
84	§§ 44-2-10 through -150	State	Statute	State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank Act - creates two separate and distinct state treasury accounts for DHEC to administer (Superb Account and Superb Financial Responsibility Fund) to assist owners/operators of underground storage tanks (USTs) with releases; and provides DHEC authority to regulate permitting, release detection, prevention, and correction applicable to owners/operators of USTs for petroleum products.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
85	§ 44-3-10	State	Statute	Municipal corporations may maintain boards of health; supervisory control - allows municipalities to establish local boards of health, which function under the administration, control, and guidance of the Department.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

86	§§ 44-4-100 through -570	State	Statute	The Emergency Health Powers Act - establishes the Emergency Health Powers Act, which allows for additional powers for the control of property and persons during the declaration of a state of public health emergency as called for by the Governor.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	See statute for complete list of services/products during emergency
87	§§ 44-5-10 through -100	State	Statute	State Health Planning and Development Act - Superseded (but not repealed) by the CON provisions of the State Certification of Need and Health Facility Licensure Act, 44-7-110 through -240	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC shall make statistical reports and other reports deemed essential to the determination of the level of health status of services in the State
88	§ 44-7-77	State	Statute	Program to Obtain Voluntary Acknowledgment of Paternity of Newborns - The Department of Health and Environmental Control and the State Department of Social Services, in conjunction with the South Carolina Hospital Association, shall develop and implement a program to promote obtaining voluntary acknowledgments of paternity as soon after birth as possible and where possible before the release of the newborn from the hospital.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC, DSS, and SCHA shall develop and implement a program to promote obtaining voluntary acknowledgments of paternity.
89	§§ 44-7-80 through 90	State	Statute	Medicaid Nursing Home Permits - directs the Department to allocate Medicaid nursing home patient days, act on applications and issue permits for Medicaid nursing home patient days, and enforce penalties for non-compliance.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC shall allocate Medicaid nursing home patient days, act on applications and issue permits for Medicaid nursing home patient days, and enforce penalties for non-compliance.
90	§§ 44-7-110 through 240	State	Statute	State Certification of Need - establishes Certificate of Need in S.C. and the Department's role in executing the program. Also, directs the Department to license and promulgate regulations relating to specific healthcare facilities. Sets forth projects requiring CON and projects exempt from CON, application and review process, and appeals process. Requires preparation of a State Health Plan to be utilized in reviewing certain CON applications.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SCDHEC shall establish and implement the Certificate of Need program. Also establishes the State Health Planning Committee and mandates formulation of the South Carolina Health Plan.

91	§§ 44-7-250 through -394	State	Statute	Health Facility Licensure - Directs the Department to license and promulgate regulations relating to specific healthcare facilities. Requires submission of plans and specifications for review prior to commencing construction or renovation of healthcare facilities. Authorizes the Department to take enforcement action for non-compliance. Establishes Residential Care Committee and Renal Dialysis Advisory Council.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SCDHEC shall issue licenses for specified healthcare facilities and programs.
92	§§ 44-7-500 through 590	State	Statute	Health Care Cooperation Act - establishes the ability for providers to arrange healthcare co-ops.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SCDHEC reviews and grants certificates of public advantage for healthcare cooperatives.
93	§§ 44-7-2060	State	Statute	Regional Health Services Board of Directors - Establishes the Regional Health Services Board of Directors	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
94	§ 44-7-2410 through -2460	State	Statute	Hospital Infections Disclosure Act - provides that individual hospitals must collect data on hospital acquired infection rates and submitted reports to the Department.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
95	§ 44-7-2510 through -2610	State	Statute	Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities Act - provides for early intervention services to infants and toddlers with disabilities.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	

96	§§ 44-7-2910 through 2950	State	Statute	Criminal Record Checks for Direct Care Staff - requires criminal records check for direct care personnel.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
97	§§ 44-7-3410 through 3470	State	Statute	Lewis Blackman Hospital Patient Safety Act - provides protections for hospital patients such as ID requirements for hospital staff.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
98	§ 44-8-10	State	Statute	Targeted Community Program for Dental Health Education, Screening, and Treatment Referral in Public Schools - The Department shall implement a targeted community dental health program for public schools student in certain grades or upon entrance into the public school system.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Program - see summary
99	§ 44-29-10	State	Statute	Reporting deaths from contagious or infectious diseases and chemical or other terrorism; increased prescription rates of drugs for diseases caused by chemical terrorism or infectious agents - requires the reporting by physicians, pharmacists, and health care providers of certain cases of contagious and infectious diseases to the Department for purpose of the Department's investigation and establishes penalties associated with failures to report.	No	Yes		List of reportable conditions.
100	§ 44-29-15	State	Statute	Reporting requirements for laboratories testing for certain infectious or other diseases; civil penalty - requires laboratories to report certain positive or reactive tests of infectious or communicable diseases to the Department and establishes penalties for failure to report.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

101	§ 44-29-20	State	Statute	Transportation and handling of human remains infected by dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease - establishes certain notification requirements of human remains infected by dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease; the Department is given responsibility for distributing to hospitals, health or medical clinics and others who are frequently in possession of human remains a list declaring what diseases are regarded as dangerous, contagious, or infectious.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	List of diseases regarded as dangerous, contagious, or infectious.
102	§§ 44-29-40 through -50	State	Statute	Vaccinations, screening, and immunization - establishes the Department as having general direction and supervision of vaccination, screening, and immunization in the state.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
103	§ 44-29-60	State	Statute	Sexually transmitted diseases declared dangerous to the public health; infection of another with sexually transmitted disease - establishes STDs as dangerous to the public health and makes it unlawful for anyone to knowingly expose another to infection.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
104	§§ 44-29-70 through -80	State	Statute	Reports of cases of sexually transmitted diseases - establishes requirements for the reporting of STDs to the Department.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
105	§ 44-29-90	State	Statute	Examination, treatment, and isolation of persons infected with venereal disease - provides for the examination and treatment of people with STDs by health officers and allows for isolation; requires the Department to investigate cases of HIV and to maintain confidentiality.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Treatment and establishment of priorities.

106	§ 44-29-115	State	Statute	Procedure for isolation - establishes the procedure by which the Department may isolate an individual infected with an STD.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
107	§ 44-29-130	State	Statute	Adoption of regulations pertaining to sexually transmitted disease - authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations to protect the public health from STDs.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
108	§ 44-29-135	State	Statute	Confidentiality of sexually transmitted disease records - provides for strict confidentiality by the Department for its STD records and provides limited exceptions for their disclosure.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
109	§ 44-29-136	State	Statute	Court orders for disclosure of records for law enforcement purposes; confidentiality safeguards - provides the procedure by which solicitors or State criminal law enforcement agencies may obtain STD records held by DHEC	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
110	§ 44-29-140	State	Statute	Penalties pertaining to venereal disease - establishes the penalties for violations of rules, orders, and regulations of DHEC regarding venereal disease	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

111	§ 44-29-145	State	Statute	Penalty for exposing others to Human Immunodeficiency Virus - creates penalties against individuals who knowingly expose others to HIV	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
112	§§ 44-29-150 through -170	State	Statute	Staff of schools and child care centers to be evaluated for tuberculosis before initial hiring requires testing for tuberculosis and the presentation of a certificate from a physician declaring one to be negative	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
113	§§ 44-29-180 through -190	State	Statute	Vaccination and immunization as a prerequisite to school admission - prohibits children from attending schools and day care centers without proof of vaccinations, with certain exemptions; authorizes DHEC to offer cervical cancer vaccination series for adolescent students beginning in 2016-2017 school year; establishes penalties for violations of -180	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Informational Brochures
114	§ 44-29-195	State	Statute	Head lice - prohibits children from attending school with head lice and establishes criteria for return. DHEC shall make available to families through the county health departments, products or vouchers for products for treatment of pediculosis.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Products or vouchers for products for treatment of pediculosis.
115	§ 44-29-200	State	Statute	Attendance of teachers or pupils with contagious or infectious diseases may be prohibited - allows schools to prohibit attendance by students and staff with contagious or infectious disease.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

116	§ 44-29-210	State	Statute	Physicians, licensed nurses, and certain authorized public health employees participating in mass immunization projects exempt from liability - with certain exceptions. Only applies to those projects DHEC approves in writing. Neither the board nor the directory may approve the project unless either finds that the project conforms to good medical and public health practice.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
117	§ 44-29-230	State	Statute	Testing required when health care worker exposed to blood borne disease - allows for the testing of a patient, a health care worker, or an emergency response employee to be tested without their consent when a health care worker or emergency response employee is exposed to blood borne diseases.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
118	§ 44-29-240	State	Statute	Protection of health care professionals rendering care; knowledge and disclosure of HIV or Hepatitis B (HBV) status - encourages individuals on whom an invasive, exposure-prone procedure is to be performed, to know and disclose his HIV and HBV status.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
119	§ 44-29-250	State	Statute	Confidentiality of anonymous HIV test results; reporting requirements - provides that a person who anonymously submits his blood for testing is not required to report the test results to the Department; however, the lab or person performing the test still has responsibility for reporting.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
120	§§ 44-30-10 through -90	State	Statute	South Carolina Health Care Professional Compliance Act - provides for the creation of expert review panels whereby a health care worker who is either HIV or HBV positive can present his or her situation to the advisory panel and receive recommendations for participating in certain invasive procedures in the health care setting. Also, authorizes DHEC to ensure and oversee implementation of Public Law 102-141, Section 633 and shall appoint at least one or approve an existing expert review panel, consistent with the CDC recommendations in composition and function, whose recommendations must be considered requirements and must be binding upon the affected health care professionals.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Provide consultation and assistance to licensing boards. Appoint/approve expert review panel.

121	§§ 44-31-10 through -30	State	Statute	Tuberculosis - requires physicians and others to report to the Department cases of tuberculosis and grants the Department the authority to inspect all medical records where tuberculosis patients are treated.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
122	§§ 44-31-100 through -200	State	Statute	Emergency Detention and Commitment of Tuberculosis Patients - provides the procedures by which the Department can require the emergency detention, examination, and isolation of tuberculosis patients.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
123	§§ 44-32-10 through -120	State	Statute	Licensure of Body Piercing Facilities - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of body piercing facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC oversees and provides licenses for body piercing facilities.
124	§§ 44-34-10 through -110	State	Statute	Licensure of Tattoo Facilities - requires DHEC licensing and oversight of tattoo facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC oversees and provides licenses for tattoo facilities.
125	§§ 44-35-5 though -100	State	Statute	Central Cancer Registry - Department to formulate a plan for cancer prevention, detection, and surveillance programs and for care of persons suffering from cancer; establishes a central cancer registry; requires health care providers to report cancer case information to the Department. Department may acquire facilities to provide care and aid to cancer patients. Establishes a Cancer Control Advisory Committee.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Cancer Control Advisory Committee within DHEC. Also, may furnish aid to cancer patients. Shall formulate plan for cancer detection, prevention and surveillance. Annual reports of aggregate cancer data.

126	§§ 44-37-10 through -70	State	Statute	Care of the Newly Born - establishes requirements for newborn care, including care relating to eyes, neonatal testing, newborn hearing screening, the prevention against shaken infant syndrome, preventing pertussis, sickle cell education, and congenital heart defects.	Yes	Yes	Report our agency must/may provide	Annual report. Also must establish procedures to monitor and measure the effectiveness of newborn and infant screening.
127	§§ 44-41-10 through -85	State	Statute	Abortions Generally - establishes the circumstances under which abortion is legal in the state and designates the Department as the entity responsible for licensing abortion clinics and certifying hospitals as suitable facilities for the performance of abortions. Department shall promulgate regulations for the certification of hospitals as suitable facilities for the performance of abortions and regulations for the licensing of abortion clinics. Requires reporting of all abortions to the Vital Statistics program of the Department.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC oversees and provides licenses for abortion facilities.
128	§ 44-41-310 through -380	State	Statute	Woman's Right to Know Act - Requires physicians to provide woman with certain information prior to performing an abortion, including her right to review results of any ultrasound and printed materials published by DHEC. Requires DHEC to publish and make available printed materials listed in Section 44-41-340 regarding fetal development, places that offer free ultrasounds, etc. Preservation of anonymity of woman having abortion.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Printed materials regarding fetal development, places that offer free ultrasounds, etc.
129	§§ 44-41-410 through -480	State	Statute	South Carolina Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act - Places additional limitations on gestational age of fetus upon which a physician may perform an abortion. Places additional reporting requirements upon facilities that perform abortions, to be reported to the Department's Vital Statistics program.	Yes	Yes	Report our agency must/may provide	
130	§§ 44-53-10 through -50	State	Statute	Poisons, Drugs, and Other Controlled Substances - provides the general powers given to the Department concerning poisons, drugs, and other controlled substances.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

131	§§ 44-53-160 through -270	State	Statute	Scheduling of Controlled Substances - provides the process by which controlled substances are classified into schedules and sets forth Schedules I through V.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
132	§ 44-53-280	State	Statute	Controlled Substances - grants the Department the authority to promulgate rules and regulations regarding the requirement of certain health care professionals to obtain a registration prior to prescribing, manufacturing, or distributing controlled substances.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
133	§ 44-53-290	State	Statute	Establishes the requirement of and authority granted by a controlled substance registration and identifies individuals exempt from registration.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC oversees and issues controlled substance registrations.
134	§§ 44-53-300 through -320	State	Statute	Granting of registration - establishes the process for someone to apply for a controlled substances registration as well as the grounds and procedures for denial, revocation, or suspension.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC oversees and issues controlled substance registrations.
135	§ 44-53-330	State	Statute	Requires that a copy of a judgment of a person convicted of a violation of the controlled substances act be sent to the clerk of court of the person's licensing board.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

136	§ 44-53-340	State	Statute	Requires those with a controlled substances registration to maintain records and inventories.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
137	§ 44-53-350	State	Statute	Provides that Schedule I and II substances can only be distributed by one registrant to another pursuant to an order form prescribed by the Department.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC prescribes form for distribution of Schedule I and II substances by one registrant to another.
138	§ 44-53-360	State	Statute	Prescriptions - establishes that certain controlled substances may only be dispensed pursuant to a prescription and sets forth other related provisions.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
139	§ 44-53-362	State	Statute	Allows specified types of entities to become controlled substances collectors and participate in take-back events and mail-in programs; requires Department to develop guidance for such qualified entities to register as a collector to encourage participation. (Effective May 19, 2017)	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC develops guidance for such qualified entities to register as a collector to encourage participation.
140	§ 44-53-363	State	Statute	Sets standards for prescribing opioids to minors.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

141	§ 44-53-365	State	Statute	Theft of controlled substances - sets forth penalties for the theft of controlled substances.		No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
142	§ 44-53-370	State	Statute	Establishes certain prohibited acts under the controlled substances act.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
143	§ 44-53-375	State	Statute	Establishes violations and penalties for the possession, manufacture, and trafficking of methamphetamine and cocaine base and other controlled substances.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
144	§ 44-53-376	State	Statute	Makes it unlawful to dispose of waste from production of methamphetamine and establishes penalties and emergency response restitution.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
145	§ 44-53-378	State	Statute	Makes it unlawful to expose a child to methamphetamine.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

146	§§ 44-53-380 through -391, 395 through -400, -420, -440 through -445	State	Statute	Establishes certain additional prohibited acts under the Controlled Substances Act.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
147	§ 44-53-430	State	Statute	Creates an appeals process from orders of the Department.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
148	§§ 44-53-450 through -470	State	Statute	Establishes criteria and procedures for probation, a conditional discharge, reduced sentences, and expungement relating to controlled substances offenses, including the definition of "second or subsequent offense."	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
149	§ 44-53-475	State	Statute	Financial transactions, monetary instruments, or financial institutions involving property or proceeds of unlawful activities in narcotic drugs or controlled substances, including penalties.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
150	§§ 44-53-480 through -570	State	Statute	Statutes relating to the enforcement of all laws pertaining to illicit traffic in controlled and counterfeit substances, handling of seized controlled substances, drug inspectors, procedures for issuance and execution of administrative inspection warrants, forfeitures, prosecutions, and service of search warrants.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

151	§ 44-53-577	State	Statute	Illegal acts involving persons under 17 years of age, including penalties.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
152	§§ 44-53-582 through -590	State	Statute	Provides for the return of monies used to purchase controlled substances, the return of seized items to innocent owners, and penalties for the use of property in a manner which makes it subject to forfeiture.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
153	§§ 44-53-610 through -660	State	Statute	Controlled Substances Therapeutic Research Act of 1980 - Establishes a program within DHEC to distribute to cancer chemotherapy, radiology, and glaucoma patients, certified pursuant to the Act, marijuana under the terms and conditions of the Act for the purpose of alleviating the patient's discomfort, nausea, and other painful side effects of their disease or chemotherapy treatments.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC facilitation of therapeutic research regarding medical marijuana.
154	§§ 44-53-710 through -760	State	Statute	Provides for the control over methadone by the Department.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC has exclusive control over methadone and approves use and dispensing.
155	§ 44-53-930	State	Statute	Restricts retail sales of hypodermic needles or syringes to licensed pharmacies, by certified pharmacists or pharmacist assistants, except that they may be sold by persons lawfully selling veterinary medicines as authorized by item (8) of Section 40-69-220 if they register annually with the Department of Health and Environmental Control and pay such registration fee as may be required by the Department.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC provides registration for sale of hypodermic in specified instances.

156	§§ 44-53-1310 through -1495	State	Statute	Creates the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control Act whereby the Department establishes a program for the early diagnosis of cases of childhood lead poisoning and its prevention. Provides process for notification of incidents of lead poisoning to the Department. Process for Department to investigate lead poisoning case reports and right of entry. Requirement for Department to provide notice when a lead based hazard has been identified and issuance of order of remediation and appeals from such orders. Department may promulgate regulations necessary to carry out the intent and purpose of the Act. Penalties for violating the Act or an order from the Department.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to conduct investigations of lead-based hazards, post notices, and order remediation.
157	§§ 44-53-1610 through -1680	State	Statute	Establishes the Prescription Monitoring Program whereby the Department maintains and establishes a program to monitor the prescribing and dispensing of all Schedule II, III, and IV controlled substances.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Administration of the Prescription Monitoring Program
158	§§ 44-53-1910 through -1970	State	Statute	Drug or Alcohol-Related Overdose Medical Treatment: Provides immunity from prosecution for certain crimes for a person acting in good faith who seeks medical assistance for another person who appears to be experiencing a drug or alcohol related overdose, and for a person experiencing a drug or alcohol related overdose and who is in need of medical attention, under certain circumstances. (Effective June 10, 2017)	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
159	§§ 44-55-10 through -120	State	Statute	State Safe Drinking Water Act - provides authority for regulation of public water systems and requirements for owners and operators of such systems.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
160	§§ 44-55-210 through -300	State	Statute	Privies - establishes requirements related to privies; privies to be maintained in a sanitary manner in accordance with rules and regulations of the Department; Department shall supervise construction and maintenance of privies; establishes enforcement provisions.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department may prescribe regulations, post notices, and conduct investigations.

161	§§ 44-55-410 through -460	State	Statute	Sewage Systems for Manufacturing Employees' Houses - places construction of sewage connections and sanitary closets in homes of manufacturing employees under supervision of the Department; Department may establish rules and regulations; establishes enforcement provisions.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department may issue rules and regulations to govern sewage systems for manufacturing employees' houses.
162	§§ 44-55-810 through -860	State	Statute	Approval of Sewage Disposal Methods at Homesites - Department may issue preliminary tract evaluations and preliminary subdivision approval letters for future developments; provides for random final inspections after the Department has conducted soil suitability testing and issued a permit for an onsite wastewater system; establishes penalties for violations of onsite wastewater system permits issued by the Department; establishes Department authority to promulgate regulations for licensure of onsite wastewater personnel; includes enforcement provisions.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to promulgate regulations; Department may issue preliminary tract evaluations and preliminary subdivision approval letters; the Department issues permits and conducts soil suitability evaluations and inspections; the Department issues personnel licenses.
163	§§ 44-55-2310 through -2380	State	Statute	Public Swimming Pools - provides authority to regulate public swimming pools and requirements for owners and operators of such pools.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
164	§§ 44-56-10 through -330	State	Statute	Hazardous Waste Management Act - provides authority to regulate the generation and management of hazardous waste, including issuing permits for and its transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal; provides for response actions at abandoned and uncontrolled hazardous waste sites.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
165	§§ 44-56-410 through -495	State	Statute	Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund - provides for DHEC to administer funds, collected and managed by DOR, for the investigation and remediation of prioritized dry-cleaning related environmental contamination.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	

166	§ 44-56-510	State	Statute	Waste Assessments - provides for assessment of fees for any waste disposed of in a permitted hazardous waste land disposal site that is not assessed fees under the General Provisions of the Hazardous Waste Management Act.	Yes	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
167	§§ 44-56-710 through -760	State	Statute	Brownfields/Voluntary Cleanup Program - provides for incentives for redevelopment of contaminated industrial and commercial sites and for DHEC oversight of such redevelopment.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department has discretion to issue voluntary clean up contracts.
168	§§ 44-61-10 through -160	State	Statute	Emergency Medical Services Act - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of EMS providers and agencies.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Ambulance permits and first responder licenses.
169	§§ 44-61-300 through -350	State	Statute	Children's Emergency Medical Services Act - EMS provisions regarding children.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Initial and continuing ed programs for EMS personnel, interhospital transfer system for critically ill/injured children, collection and analysis of statewide pediatric and critical care medical services data, injury prevention programs for parents, public education programs.
170	§§ 44-61-510 through -550	State	Statute	Trauma Care System - requires DHEC designation and oversight of state trauma care facilities.	Yes	Yes	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	Also trauma center designation.

171	§§ 44-61-610 through -690	State	Statute	Stroke System of Care Act of 2011 - provides for development and implementation of a statewide system of stroke care.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Stroke center designation
172	§§ 44-61-710 through -850	State	Statute	Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact Act - Makes South Carolina a member state for the EMS Compact	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
173	§ 44-63-10 through -180	State	Statute	Empowers the Department to establish a bureau of vital statistics and to provide an adequate system for the registration and certification of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces. Department is the state registrar. State Registrar must appoint the chief administration officer of each county health department as the country registrar. Department shall develop a form entitled "Certificate of Birth Resulting in Stillbirth." State Registrar shall prescribe forms and furnish copies to country registrars and appropriate agencies. Matching of birth and death certificates. Persons to whom death certificates, marriage certificates, and reports of divorce may be issued. Issues of certificate when birth has not been registered. Registering birth by way of petition for Delayed Certificate. Fees for vital records. Supplemental or amended birth certificates for adopted children and adults. Correction of mistakes on certificates. Legitimation of child and determination of paternity in a court proceeding.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Forms and issuance of certificates, establish fees
174	§§ 44-69-10 through -100	State	Statute	Licensure of Home Health Agencies - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of home health agencies.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Home health licenses.
175	§§ 44-70-10 through -80	State	Statute	Licensure of In-Home Care Providers Act - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of in-home care providers.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	License for in-home health care providers.

176	§§ 44-71-10 through -110	State	Statute	Licensure of Hospice Programs - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of hospice programs and facilities, and provides for the safe disposal of controlled substances upon the death of a hospice patient.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	License for hospice programs.
177	§§ 44-75-10 through -120	State	Statute	The Athletic Trainers' Act of South Carolina - establishes Athletic Trainers' Advisory Committee as well as sets forth certification, application, and administrative procedures for athletic trainers in S.C.	Yes	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Athletic trainer certification.
178	§§ 44-78-10 through -65	State	Statute	Emergency Medical Services Do Not Resuscitate Order Act - allows certain persons to request execution of a "Do not resuscitate" order.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
179	§§ 44-81-10 through -70	State	Statute	Bill of Rights for Residents of Long-Term Care Facilities - Declaration of rights for residents in long-term care facilities licensed by the Department, to preserve their dignity and personal integrity.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
180	§§ 44-87-10 through -50	State	Statute	Asbestos Abatement License - establishes requirements to obtain asbestos project licenses; authorizes Department to define procedures and fees, and to promulgate categories, criteria, and requirements for licensing of asbestos abatement personnel; authorizes Department to promulgate and enforce implementing regulations and to prescribe standards of performance for asbestos removal; establishes penalty for violation of Asbestos Abatement License statute.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to promulgate rules and regulations for licensing of asbestos abatement personnel; Department to require asbestos project licenses; Department to establish standards of performance.

181	§§ 44-89-10 through -100	State	Statute	Licensing of Birthing Centers - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of birthing centers.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Birthing center licenses.
182	§§ 44-93-10 through -240	State	Statute	Infectious Waste Management Act - provides authority to regulate infectious waste, infectious waste generators, and treatment, storage, transport, and disposal of infectious waste.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
183	§§ 44-96-10 through -470	State	Statute	Solid Waste Policy and Management Act - provides authority to regulate solid waste, landfills, and landfill operators.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
184	§ 44-96-85	State	Statute	Establishes a Solid Waste Emergency Fund to be administered by the Department	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department may expend fund to address public health and environmental emergencies associated with solid waste.
185	§§ 44-99-10 through -60	State	Statute	Emergency Anaphylaxis Treatment Act - authorizes stocking and prescription of epinephrine auto-injectors by entities at which allergens capable of causing anaphylaxis may be present; authorizes Department to establish requirements related to storage of epinephrine auto-injectors by such entities; anaphylaxis training programs to be conducted by Department, entities/individuals approved by the Department, or other specified persons.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

186	§§ 44-113-10 through -80	State	Statute	Provider Self-Referral Act - sets prohibitions on provider self-referrals.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
187	§ 44-115-80	State	Statute	Fees Physician May Charge for Search and Duplication of Records - The Department shall determine the amount physicians may charge for search and duplication of records each year.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Determination of fees
188	§ 44-122-50	State	Statute	Adolescent Pregnancy and Prevention - provides that the Department shall provide technical assistance and training to county governments and contractors, as needed, related to adolescent pregnancy prevention issues and share information with county governments, contractors, and program applicants about the nature of the problem, available resources, and potential barriers.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Technical assistance and training to county governments and contractors
189	§§ 44-128-10 through -50	State	Statute	South Carolina Youth Smoking Prevention Act - provides for the development and implementation of a youth smoking prevention plan. Department shall report annually by January first of each year to the Governor, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Ways and Means Committee on the activities and effectiveness of the Youth Smoking Prevention Plan.	Yes	Yes	Report our agency must/may provide	
190	§ 44-130-40	State	Statute	Pharmacist May Dispense Opioid Antidote - provides for pharmacist dispensation of opioid antidotes pursuant to prescriptions, standing order, or written joint protocol; directs the Department to study and report by January 1, 2017 on the possibility that a person experiencing an opioid-related overdose would be decreased if access to cannabis was legally permitted and the extent to which states have latitude under federal law for a Veterans Affairs' physician licensed in the state to provide a written certification that a veteran would benefit from use of marijuana for medicinal purposes in lieu of prescribed opioids.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

191	§ 44-130-60(B)	State	Statute	First Responder May Administer Opioid Antidote; Immunity - Provision in SC Overdose Prevention Act granting the Department authority to promulgate regulations regarding first responder's possession, administration, and disposal of the opioid antidote and administration device.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
192	§ 44-130-70	State	Statute	Opioid antidote, prescriptions to community organizations - Allows prescriber to prescribe opioid antidote to community distributor.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
193	§ 46-1-130	State	Statute	Burial of Migrant Agricultural Workers - Upon notification of a deceased migrant worker, the Department shall make every effort to notify the nearest relative.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
194	§ 46-45-80	State	Statute	Setback Distances; Waiver - Designates setback distances in R. 61-43 as minimum siting requirements for agricultural facilities. The Department may require additional set back distances. Affected agricultural animal facilities must have a vegetative buffer between the facility and affected residence as established by DHEC unless otherwise agreed to by adjoining landowners.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
195	§ 47-1-80	State	Statute	Destruction of Abandoned Infirm Animal - Any agent or officer of the Department may destroy any animal found abandoned and past the point of recovery.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

196	§§ 47-5-10 through -210	State	Statute	Rabies Control Act - provides requirements for vaccination of pets, and authorizes Department to quarantine pets and other animals as necessary to prevent the spread of rabies; authorizes the Department to require the euthanizing of pets/animals to perform rabies testing if necessary to protect the health of a victim who was exposed or the public health; reports of animal bites to county health department; Department to provide or insure availability of human vaccine.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to ensure availability of vaccines; Department to examine animals during quarantine and euthanize animals when necessary when there is no licensed veterinarian in the county; Department to promote rabies clinics.
197	§ 47-9-60	State	Statute	Appeal of livestock and poultry facility permits - Only property owners and residents within a two-mile radius of a permitted livestock poultry facility may appeal a Department-issued permit pertaining to the facility.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
198	§ 47-17-320	State	Statute	Enforcement; Confiscation and Destruction of Meat - The Department shall enforce statutory law regarding importation of meat under 47-17-310 et seq. The Department shall confiscate and destroy any meat imported to the State and not in compliance.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
199	§§ 48-1-10 through -20	State	Statute	Pollution Control Act; Short Title; Definitions; Declaration of Public Policy - establishes Pollution Control Act and declares state policy to maintain reasonable standards for air and water, consistent with public health, safety, and welfare, maximum employment, industrial development, propagation and protection of terrestrial and marine life, and protection of physical property and other resources; provides Department with the authority to abate, control, and prevent pollution.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
200	§ 48-1-30	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations; approval of alternatives - Requires Department to issue regulations to govern Department procedures; prohibits Department from specifying particular methods to be used to reduce contamination of the air or particular types/methods of construction of any manufacturing processes or other equipment, except where it is not feasible to prescribe/enforce an emission standard or standard of performance; the Department may grant approval for alternate equipment, practices, or control methods upon a demonstration to the Department that such alternative is substantially equivalent.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

201	§ 48-1-40	State	Statute	Adoption of Standards for Air and Water - Requires Department to adopt standards for water and air through rules and regulations.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
202	§ 48-1-50	State	Statute	Powers of the Department - Sets forth powers of the Department under the Pollution Control Act.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Numerous enumerated powers and deliverables. See Section 48-1-50.
203	§ 48-1-55	State	Statute	Use of Local Personnel to Monitor Water Quality in County Where Oyster Factory Located - Authorizes Department to utilize local personnel to assist with monitoring water quality and environmental standards for navigable rivers where an oyster factory is located.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
204	§ 48-1-60	State	Statute	Classification and Standards of Water Quality and Purity of the Environment Authorized after Notice and Hearing - Recognizes that no single standard of quality and purity of the environment is applicable to all ambient air, land or waters; requires Department to adopt rules and regulations and classification standards after proper study and public hearing upon due notice; the classification and standards of quality and purity of the environment shall be adopted in relation to the public use or benefit to which such air, land or waters are or may, in the future, be put; the Department may alter or modify such classification and standards from time to time.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to adopt standards for air and water quality
205	§ 48-1-70	State	Statute	Matters Which Standards for Water May Prescribe - Specifies matters that may be prescribed in Department standards for water.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

206	§ 48-1-80	State	Statute	Considerations in Formulating Classification and Standards for Water - Specifies required considerations in classifying waters and setting water quality standards.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
207	§ 48-1-83	State	Statute	Dissolved Oxygen Concentration Depression; Procedures to Obtain Site-Specific Effluent Limit - Prohibits depression in dissolved oxygen concentration greater than 0.1 mg/l in a naturally low dissolved oxygen waterbody absent satisfactory showing that resident aquatic species shall not be adversely affected pursuant to specified procedures for obtaining site-specific dissolved oxygen effluent limit.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
208	§ 48-1-85	State	Statute	Requirements for Houseboats with Marine Toilets - Prohibits operation or floating of houseboat without a marine toilet that discharges into a holding tank; holding tanks to be emptied only through Department-permitted pump-out system; misdemeanor upon violation of provision's requirements.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
209	§ 48-1-87	State	Statute	Aquatic Life Protection Act - Requires Department to establish, where necessary to protect aquatic life, NPDES permit limits for whole effluent toxicity (WET) where the Department determines that a discharge causes or has reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of a water quality criterion other than numeric criteria for specific pollutants; authorizes promulgation of regulations to implement WET tests; specifies conditions for WET permit limitations.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
210	§ 48-1-90	State	Statute	Causing or Permitting Pollution of Environment Prohibited; Remedies - Prohibits unpermitted discharges into the environment, absent special exception; creates process to petition for ruling on applicability of regulations to a particular discharge; authorizes Department to order emergency action in response to unpermitted discharge; establishes damages liability to the state for unpermitted discharges to water that damage/destroy property or fish, shellfish, aquatic animals, wildlife, or plant life indigenous to/dependent on receiving waters.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Determination as to application of permitting program to activity specified by the requester

211	§ 48-1-95	State	Statute	Wastewater Utilities; Procedures for Significant Spills - Imposes notification requirements on wastewater utilities in the event of significant spills of untreated or partially treated domestic sewage that could cause a serious adverse impact on the environment or public health; requires Department to order a comprehensive review of the sewage system and treatment works facility or to order an update to the Capacity, Management, Operations, and Maintenance plan under specified conditions.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
212	§ 48-1-100	State	Statute	Permits for Discharge of Wastes or Air Contaminants; Jurisdiction of Department - Establishes requirement for construction permits and discharge permits; if after public comment procedures, as defined by Department regulations, the Department finds that the discharge will not be in contravention of the provisions of the Pollution Control Act, a permit to construct and permit to discharge must be issued to the applicant; authorizes Department to require hydrologic/environmental studies before issuing permit; grants Department jurisdiction over air and water quality issues and requires Department to develop and enforce emission/discharge standards; grants Department jurisdiction over matters involving real/potential threats to health (including handling and disposal of garbage and refuse, septic tanks, and systems for disposal of offal and human or animal wastes).	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
213	§ 48-1-110	State	Statute	Permits Required for Construction or Alteration of Disposal Systems; Classification; Unlawful Operations or Discharges - Prohibits construction/changes to/operation of/increases to load for any new disposal system or source until a permit has been granted; provides for classification of public wastewater treatment plants; prohibits operation of an approved waste disposal facility in violation of a permit and prohibits any discharge into the ambient air that shall cause an undesirable level.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
214	§ 48-1-115	State	Statute	Public Notice of Sludge Storage Facility Construction Permit - Requires Department to provide public notice before issuing a construction permit pursuant to R. 61-67 for facilities that store sludge or other residuals that are not located at the site of a permitted wastewater or sludge treatment facility.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department provides public notice on proposed permit decisions.
215	§ 48-1-120	State	Statute	Determination and Correction of Undesirable Level - Requires the Department to take such action as necessary to control such condition where the Department determines that an undesirable level exists; requires the Department to grant the owner or operator of a source reasonable time to correct the undesirable level, after taking into account all factors pertinent to the issue; in making its order and determinations, the Department shall consider all facts and circumstances bearing on the reasonableness of the emissions, including but not limited to: character and degree of injury to/interference with health and physical property; social and economic value of the source; question of priority of location in the area involved; and technical practicability and economic reasonableness of reducing or eliminating the emissions; if the undesirable level is not corrected within the required time, the Department shall issue an order to cease and desist from causing such emissions.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

216	§ 48-1-130	State	Statute	Order for Discontinuance of Discharge of Wastes or Air Contaminants - Persons discharging sewage, waste, or air contaminants into the environment so as to cause pollution must discontinue such discharges upon receipt of an order of the Department; such Department orders subject to review; Department's emergency powers not abrogated.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
217	§ 48-1-140	State	Statute	Revision or Modification of NPDES or Final Compliance Date for Stationary Source or Class or Sources of Air Pollution - Authorizes Department to revise or modify an NPDES permit; authorizes Department to revise or modify a final compliance date for any stationary source or class or sources of air pollution if the Department makes specified determinations after notice and opportunity for hearing. If the compliance date is prescribed in the State SIP, the Department's findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor for transmittal to the EPA Administrator for concurrence or rejection; such rejection may constitute grounds for rejection of a request to modify or revise compliance requirements.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
218	§§ 48-1-150 through -200	State	Statute	Situations in Which Public Hearing Is Required or Authorized; Conduct of Hearings; Records; Oaths; Subpoenas; Appeals - Public hearing required for action to classify waters or adopt standards for waters; the Department may conduct public hearings prior to action, at its own volition or upon request of affected persons, in other specified permitting and enforcement circumstances; sets forth provisions governing Department hearings, including provisions for subpoenas and appeals.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
219	§ 48-1-210	State	Statute	Duties of Attorney General and Solicitors - Designates Attorney General as legal adviser of the Department; Attorney General shall upon request of the Department institute injunction proceedings or any other court action to accomplish Pollution Control Act purposes.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
220	§ 48-1-220	State	Statute	Institution of Prosecutions - Prosecutions for violation of a final determination or order shall be instituted only by the Department or as otherwise provided for in the Pollution Control Act.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

221	§ 48-1-230	State	Statute	Disposition of Funds - Requires that any funds appropriated to/received by the Department to be deposited in the State Treasury as provided for by law; such funds shall be paid out on warrants issued by the State as prescribed, but only upon order of the Department's authorized representatives in accordance with an annual budget or amendments approved by the Department at an official meeting.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
222	§ 48-1-240	State	Statute	Chapter Remedies Are Cumulative; Estoppel - Declares purpose to provide additional and cumulative remedies to abate air and water pollution; nothing in the Pollution Control Act shall abridge or alter rights of action in civil courts or existing remedies under common law or statute, and no provision shall be construed as preventing the State, persons or municipalities, as riparian owners or otherwise, to suppress nuisances or abate pollution pursuant to rights under common law, statutory law, or equity.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
223	§ 48-1-250	State	Statute	No Private Cause of Action Created - Provides that no private cause of action is created under the Pollution Control Act; Department determinations create no presumption of law or fact for the benefit of a person other than the State.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
224	§ 48-1-260	State	Statute	Conditions Within Industrial Plants and Employer-Employee Relations Not Affected - Pollution Control Act is not deemed to grant Department any authority with respect to air conditions existing solely within the industrial boundaries of commercial and industrial plants, works, or shops, or to affect the relations between employers and employees with respect to or arising out of any air pollution within such boundaries.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
225	§ 48-1-270	State	Statute	Availability of Records, Reports, and Information to the Public; Confidentiality of Trade Secrets - Requires that all records, reports, or information obtained under the Pollution Control Act shall be available to the public; the Department shall consider any records, reports, or information, or particular portion thereof confidential upon a showing satisfactory to the Department that such information, other than effluent or emission data, if made public would divulge methods or processes entitled to trade secret protection.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

226	§ 48-1-280	State	Statute	Health Laws Not Affected - Pollution Control Act does not postpone, stay or abrogate enforcement of State public health laws, rules, and regulations concerning discharges causing actual or potential hazards to public health, and does not prevent the Department from exercising its right to prevent or abate nuisances.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
227	§ 48-1-290	State	Statute	Emergency Orders - Authorizes Department to issue emergency orders without notice or hearing upon a finding of emergency, with concurrent notice to the Governor; provides for hearing and other procedures.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
228	§ 48-1-300	State	Statute	Certain Violations Excused - Civil and criminal liability not to be construed to include any act of God, war, strike, riot or other catastrophe absent negligence as proximate cause.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
229	§ 48-1-310	State	Statute	Local Air Pollution Control Programs - Authorizes counties to establish, administer, and enforce a local air pollution control program subject to Department approval; such programs to comport with Department standards and procedures and to be subject to periodic review by the Department.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Local Air pollution programs
230	§ 48-1-320	State	Statute	Penalties for Violation of Pollution Control Act - Provides for misdemeanor conviction and penalty between \$500.00 and \$25,000.00 per day of violation and/or imprisonment for not more that two years for willful, grossly negligent, or reckless violations.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

231	§ 48-1-330	State	Statute	Civil Penalties - Provides for civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000.00 per day of violation for any person violating the Pollution Control Act or any rule or regulation, permit or permit condition, final determination, or order of the Department.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
232	§ 48-1-340	State	Statute	False Statements, Representations or Certifications; Falsifying, Tampering with, or Rendering Inaccurate Monitoring Devices or Methods - Persons who knowingly make any false statement, representation, or certification in any record/document required to be maintained under the Pollution Control Act or who falsify, tamper with, or knowingly render inaccurate any monitoring device or method required shall be subject to civil or criminal provisions of the Pollution Control Act.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
233	§ 48-1-350	State	Statute	Penalties Constitute Debts to State; Liens; Disposition of Moneys Collected - Requires that all penalties assessed under the Pollution Control Act be held as a debt payable to the State by the person against whom they have been charged, and constitute a lien against the property of such person; half of civil penalties collected inure to the benefit of the county; criminal penalties under 48-1-320 must be collected and distributed pursuant to 14-1-205.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
234	§§ 48-2-10 through -90	State	Statute	Environmental Protection Fund Act - creates a fund in which environmental program fees are to be deposited, for the purpose of helping defray the costs of administering several enumerated environmental acts; Department programs required to establish schedules for timely action on permit applications.	Yes	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
235	§§ 48-2-310 through -340	State	Statute	Environmental Emergency Fund Act - Creates Environmental Emergency Fund within the Department for funding specific emergencies where necessary to protect the environment, public health, or both.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department may expend funding to address public health and environmental emergencies.

236	§ 48-5-10 through -190	State	Statute	Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority Act - provides authority for administration of Water Quality Revolving Fund, compliant with federal Clean Water Act, to provide funding for capital improvements to water systems.	No	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
237	§§ 48-14-10 through -140	State	Statute	Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act - provides authority to regulate land disturbing activities and stormwater management.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
238	§§ 48-18-10 through -80	State	Statute	Erosion and Sediment Reduction Act - specifies DHEC as agency responsible for regulating sediment reduction and stormwater management programs in South Carolina.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
239	§§ 48-20-10 through -310	State	Statute	South Carolina Mining Act - provides for greatest practical degree of protection and restoration of lands involved with mining, and that all mining in the state is contingent upon plans including reasonable provisions for protection of the surrounding environment and reclamation of the area of land affected by mining.	No	Yes	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	Permit determinations and appeals for affected members of the public concerning mining activities.
240	§§ 48-39-10 through -360	State	Statute	Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands - provides authority to regulate tidelands and wetlands to protect the coastal environment and promote the economic and social improvement of the coastal zone.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permit decision.

241	§ 48-40-40	State	Statute	Trust Fund Appropriation; Carry-Over and Interest; Administration - The Beach Restoration and Improvement Trust Act trust fund must be administered by the Department.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
242	§§ 48-43-10 through -850	State	Statute	Oil and Gas Exploration, Drilling, Transportation, and Production - provides authority for regulation of activities involving oil and gas exploration and production, both onshore and offshore, and for the protection of the environment from releases of oil and gas into the environment.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
243	§ 48-46-40	State	Statute	Fees for Disposal of Regional and Nonregional Radioactive Waste in Regional Disposal Facilities; Disposition of Fees; Higher Education Scholarship Grants - Any proposal to suspend disposal of regional and nonregional radioactive waste at a disposal plant must be approved by the Department.	Yes	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
244	§ 48-46-80	State	Statute	Adjustment of License Fees for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Shallow Land Disposal - The Department may adjust the radioactive materials license fee.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
245	§ 48-46-90	State	Statute	Custody and Maintenance of Barnwell Site Following Closure - The Department is responsible for continued monitoring of the Barnwell site.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Continued monitoring of Barnwell site.

246	§§ 48-57-10 through -110	State	Statute	Environmental Audit Privilege and Voluntary Disclosure - provides for confidentiality of communications relating to conduct of a voluntary, internal environmental audit, and provides limited civil liability protection for violations of environmental regulations under narrowly prescribed circumstances where an entity self-reports such a violation.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
247	§§ 48-60-5 through -150	State	Statute	S.C. Manufacturer Responsibility and Consumer Convenience Information Technology Equipment Collection and Recovery Act - provides for safe disposal, recycling, and refurbishment of covered devices (computer equipment) and requires DHEC to provide information to the public regarding proper methods of disposal and the prohibition on disposing of such devices in solid waste landfills.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department provides public information on consumer electronics.
248	§§ 49-1-10 through -90	State	Statute	Water, Water Resources, and Drainage - provides for the protection of navigable waters from obstructions to such navigation, and for permits for any construction impacting navigability.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits for regulated projects
249	§ 49-3-30	State	Statute	Transfer of Former Water Resources Commission to Water Resources Division of Department of Natural Resources; Transfer of Regulatory Powers to Department of Health and Environmental Control - The regulatory authority of the Water Resources Commission is transferred to the Department.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
250	§§ 49-4-10 through -80	State	Statute	Surface Water Withdrawal and Reporting Act - provides requirement that surface water withdrawers using volumes of water above a statutory threshold register or obtain a permit for their withdrawal, and for DHEC to administer said registrations and permits.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.

251	§§ 49-5-10 through -150	State	Statute	Groundwater Use and Reporting Act - provides for the protection, conservation, and regulation of groundwater.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
252	§§ 49-11-110 through -260	State	Statute	Dams and Reservoirs Safety Act - provides authority to regulate, inspect, and certify dams in South Carolina.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
253	§ 50-5-35	State	Statute	Notice of Opening or Closing of Commercial Fishing Season; Health and Environmental Protection - The Department may act to protect the public health and environmental protection (Nothing in this chapter concerning marine resources alters, reduces, or amends DHEC's authority).	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
254	§ 50-19-1935	State	Statute	Department of Health and Environmental Control and Department of Natural Resources to Monitor Bass Fishery in Wateree-Santee Riverine System - The Department (in conjunction with the Department of Natural Resources) shall monitor the striped bass fishery in the Wateree-Santee riverine system.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
255	§ 55-1-100	State	Statute	Operating or Acting As Flight Crew Member of Aircraft While Under Influence of Alcohol or Drugs Unlawful; Criminal Prosecution and Rights of Accused; penalties - The Department shall cooperate with the SC Law Enforcement Division in carrying out its duties under 55-1-100.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

256	§ 56-35-60	State	Statute	Diesel Idling Reduction Fund; Idling Awareness Program - establishes fund to cover costs of Department idling awareness program; the Department may develop and operate a diesel idling awareness program.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department may develop and operate a diesel idling awareness program.
257	§ 56-35-80	State	Statute	Promulgation of Regulations - The Department may promulgate regulations to administer and enforce idling restrictions on commercial diesel vehicles.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department may promulgate regulations to administer and enforce idling restrictions on commercial diesel vehicles.
258	§ 58-27-255	State	Statute	Coal Combustion Residuals Disposal - Requires that coal combustion residuals ("CCRs") from coal-based electricity production be placed in a commercial Class 3 solid waste management landfill unless the CCRs are contiguous with the electric generating unit, intended to be beneficially reused, placed into beneficial reuse, or placed in a landfill that meets the standards of R. 61-107; provides that "beneficial reuse" of CCRs is subject to regulations promulgated by the Department.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
259	§ 59-1-450	State	Statute	Parent Education Programs - The Department shall direct its employees at the county level to cooperate with school district officials to establish parenting and family literacy programs.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Establish parenting and family literacy programs.
260	§ 59-31-330	State	Statute	Fumigation or Disinfection of Books - The Department shall adopt rules governing the fumigation and disposal of textbooks from quarantined homes and for disinfection of public school textbooks.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

261	§ 59-63-75	State	Statute	Publication of Guidelines Regarding Concussions; Removal from Play for Concussion; Immunity; Definitions - The Department shall post on its website guidelines and procedures for suspected concussions for student athletes in addition to model policies for schools to implement. DHEC shall also post on its website continuing education opportunities in concussion evaluation and management.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Guidelines and procedures for concussions
262	§ 59-63-95	State	Statute	Epinephrine Auto-Injectors; Obtaining, Storing, Dispensing, Administering, and Self-Administering; Immunity from Liability - DHEC and the Department of Education shall implement a plan for management of student with life threatening allergies.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
263	§§ 59-111-510 through -580	State	Statute	Medical and Dental Loans - The Department shall administer the SC Medical and Dental Loan Fund with sums as appropriated by the General Assembly; review and consider the loan applications; consider specified factors; enter into loan contracts on condition that applicants practice medicine, dentistry, or child psychiatry in rural areas; impose penalties for breach of contract; promulgate reasonable regulations.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Application process
264	§ 63-9-790	State	Statute	Amended Birth Certificates - State Registrar is to develop form for certificate of adoption and amend birth certificate once certificate of adoption is received.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Form
265	§ 63-9-910	State	Statute	Foreign Adoptions - forms and guidelines must be available at Department offices. State registrar, upon receipt of the order and certificate of adoption, shall issue and file an amended birth certificate.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Forms, guidelines, amended birth certificate

266	R. 19-450	State	Regulation	Permits for Construction in Navigable Waters - authorizes DHEC to serve as permitting agency for any dredging, filling, or construction or alteration activity in, on, or over a navigable water.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Navigable waters permit
267	R. 30-1	State	Regulation	Statement of Policy - describes public policy for coastal management regulations.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
268	R. 30-2	State	Regulation	Applying for a Permit - describes requirements and process for obtaining a permit for coastal development.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
269	R. 30-3	State	Regulation	Public Hearings - describes circumstances under which public hearing may be held for a specific permit.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
270	R. 30-4	State	Regulation	Decisions on a Permit - describes the decisions the Department may make on a permit request and requirements that may be included in such a permit.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit

271	R. 30-5	State	Regulation	Exceptions - describes circumstances which do not require a permit.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
272	R. 30-6	State	Regulation	Appeals of Permit Decisions - describes appeal procedures for all permit decisions under this regulation.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
273	R. 30-8	State	Regulation	Enforcement - describes the Department's regulatory enforcement process and potential enforcement actions for violations.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
274	R. 30-10	State	Regulation	Critical Area Boundaries - describes the geographic boundaries for critical area coastal regulation.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
275	R. 30-11	State	Regulation	General Guidelines for All Critical Areas - provides for stricter regulation of "critical areas."	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit

276	R. 30-12	State	Regulation	Specific Project Standards for Tidelines and Coastal Waters - provides specific technical standards for projects in tidelines and coastal waters to minimize impact on coastal resources.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
277	R. 30-13	State	Regulation	Specific Project Standards for Beaches and the Beach/Dune System - provides specific technical standards for projects in beach/dune systems to minimize impact on coastal resources.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
278	R. 30-14	State	Regulation	Administrative Procedures - provides administrative procedures for development of local beach management plans, responding to emergency situations, assessing damage to coastal development, and other matters relevant to regulatory oversight of the coastal zone.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
279	R. 30-15	State	Regulation	Activities Allowed Seaward of Baseline - provides authority for permitting limited construction/reconstruction activity seaward of coastal baseline.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
280	R. 30-16	State	Regulation	Documentation Requirements Before Commencing Activities Between Setback Line and Baseline - requires written notification to and response from the department for specific activities between the baseline and the 40-year setback line, and describes documentation required for same.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit

281	R. 30-17	State	Regulation	Application for Procedures for General Permits Pursuant to Section 48-39-290(B)(4) - describes application procedures for permit for "all other construction" between baseline and setback line.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
282	R. 30-18	State	Regulation	Beachfront Restoration Fund - provides for procedure for administering funds for beach restoration projects when funds are available.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
283	R. 30-21	State	Regulation	Beachfront Management Plan - provides requirements for adoption of comprehensive beachfront management plans.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Issue or deny permit
284	R. 61-1	State	Regulation	Medical and Dental Scholarship Fund	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	New release once funds are approved by the Governor. Establish process for application. Board to examine each applicant to determine if they are qualified.
285	R. 61-3	State	Regulation	The Practice of Selling and Fitting Hearing Aids - sets licensure standards for selling and fitting hearing aids.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	License for selling and fitting hearing aids

286	R. 61-4	State	Regulation	Controlled Substances - implements the provisions of Section 44-53-10, et seq., of the S.C. Code of Laws and establishes the requirements necessary to ensure the appropriate security, authority, and accountability with regard to the possession, manufacture, dispensing, administering, use, and distribution of controlled substances in South Carolina.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Registration for dispensing controlled substances.
287	R. 61-7	State	Regulation	Emergency Medical Services - sets licensure requirements for EMS personnel and agencies.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	License EMTs and EMS agencies
288	R. 61-8	State	Regulation	Immunization Requirements for School and Childcare Attendance - sets forth the immunization requirements for children to attend school and childcare as well as the exceptions to the requirements.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Schedule of required immunizations Immunization forms. Certificate of Special Exemption forms. Audit of school and childcare records.
289	R. 61-9	State	Regulation	Water Pollution Control Permits - provides requirements for and authority to administer National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits, and establishes procedures for permitting decisions and water quality standards.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Implementation of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Project pursuant to the Clean Water Act. Includes permitting requirements, Department procedures for processing a permit application, and appeals.
290	R. 61-11	State	Regulation	Hypodermic Devices - sets forth the provisions for the sale and use of hypodermic devices.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

291	R. 61-12	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Abortion Clinics - sets licensure standards for abortion facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for abortion clinics.
292	R. 61-13	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities - sets licensure standards for intermediate care facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities.
293	R. 61-15	State	Regulation	Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services - sets standards and processes for obtaining and challenging a CON.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Certificates of need
294	R. 61-16	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Hospitals and Institutional General Infirmaries - sets licensure standards for hospitals.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for hospitals and institutional general infirmaries.
295	R. 61-17	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Nursing Homes - sets licensure standards for nursing homes.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for nursing homes.

296	R. 61-19	State	Regulation	Vital Statistics - establishes the duties and requirements of the Department, as well as the duties and requirements of others, as it pertains to vital records, including, but not limited to, birth records and death records.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Vital Records system to include forms, process/procedure, preservation and reproduction of records, reports, etc.
297	R. 61-20	State	Regulation	Communicable Diseases - establishes the Department's responsibilities and authority for the control and prevention of the spread of communicable diseases.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	List or reportable conditions. Investigations as necessary and required. Guidance on methods of control. Authority to issue Public Health Notice. Control and management of all outbreaks of communicable diseases.
298	R. 61-21	State	Regulation	Sexually Transmitted Diseases - establishes the Department's responsibilities and authority for the control and prevention of the spread of sexually transmitted diseases, including reporting requirements, confidentiality, and methods of communications.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	List of reportable conditions. Investigation/notification. Appropriate follow-ups. Guidance and recommendations.
299	R. 61-22	State	Regulation	The Evaluation of Staff of Schools and Child Care Centers for Tuberculosis - sets forth the rationale and requirements for screening school and daycare employees for tuberculosis.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	DHEC Form 1420.
300	R. 61-23	State	Regulation	Control of Anthrax - makes illegal the transport or possession of anthrax into or through the state.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

301	R. 61-24	State	Regulation	Licensed Midwives - sets licensure standards for midwives.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for midwives
302	R. 61-25	State	Regulation	Retail Food Establishments - establishes public health and food safety requirements for retail food establishments, personnel, equipment, and facilities, and provides for permit issuance, inspection, employment restriction, permit suspension, and revocation.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and implements enforcement action against retail food establishments.
303	R. 61-29	State	Regulation	Environmental Health Inspections and Fees - provides authority to establish inspection fees to defray cost of inspections at various regulated institutions and facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department may conduct environmental health inspections for agencies which have developed inspection standards. The Department may collect fees. Department shall conduct follow-up inspections and provide consultation and assistance to facilities in violation.
304	R. 61-30	State	Regulation	Environmental Protection Fees - prescribes fees for the administration of various environmental programs, and for the issuance of various environmental permits, licenses, certifications, and registrations, along with establishing schedules for timely action on permit applications, fee payment procedures, penalties for nonpayment, and an appeal process for contesting fee calculation or applicability.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department may establish payment invoices, permit application forms, or other standardized instructions for payment of permit application fees; Department shall issue or deny a permit after receiving administratively complete application; Department to develop and implement routine invoicing schedule; Department to make quarterly report to DHEC Board.
305	R. 61-31	State	Regulation	Health Care Cooperative Agreements - implements the legislative intent that there be a state regulatory program to permit and encourage cooperative agreements between hospitals, health care purchasers, or other health care providers which would otherwise violate federal or state anti-trust laws when the benefits outweigh disadvantages caused by their potential adverse effects on competition.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permit healthcare cooperative agreements

306	R. 61-32	State	Regulation	Soft Drink and Water Bottling Plants - sets minimum standards, procedures, and practices for the manufacturing of bottled water and soft drinks.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities
307	R. 61-33	State	Regulation	Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration - establishes the criteria for determining eligibility of and priority for rehabilitation of Dry-cleaning facilities contaminated with Dry-cleaning solvents using funds under the Act.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
308	R. 61-34	State	Regulation	Raw Milk for Human Consumption - sets standards for production and distribution of raw milk for human consumption.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities.
309	R. 61-34.1	State	Regulation	Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products - sets permit, labeling, and other requirements for milk and milk products; applies portions of the "Grade A" Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 2013 Revision.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department issues permits and conducts inspections of covered entities.
310	R. 61-35	State	Regulation	Imitation Milk, Imitation Milk Products, and Products Made in Semblance of Milk and Milk Products - sets permitting, labeling, inspection, and other requirements for imitation milk.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department issues permits and conducts inspections of covered entities.

311	R. 61-36	State	Regulation	Frozen Desserts - establishes permit, labeling, inspection, and other requirements for production and sale of frozen desserts.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities.
312	R. 61-37	State	Regulation	Retail Food Establishment Inspection Fees - establishes fee schedule for Department inspections of retail food establishments.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department charges fees to fund Department inspections of retail food establishments.
313	R. 61-43	State	Regulation	Standards for the Permitting of Agricultural Animal Facilities - provides authority for permitting the construction and operation of agricultural animal operations for the protection of health and the environment.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Animal facility permits; Manure broker permits; and Animal Integrator registrations.
314	R. 61-44	State	Regulation	Permitting of Individual Residential Wells and Irrigation Wells - establishes permitting authority and requirements for wells and well water.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	establishment of a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of South Carolina's groundwater, drinking water, and for the protection of public health through a permitting system and enforcement mechanisms.
315	R. 61-45	State	Regulation	Central Cancer Registry - specifies reporting requirements and confidentiality provisions.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

316	R. 61-47	State	Regulation	Shellfish - provides requirements for shellfish harvesting operations applicable to producers, harvesters, processors, and transporters of shellfish; includes sanitary controls, classifications for coastal shellstock growing areas in accordance with accepted public health standards, prohibition against distribution of adulterated shellfish, and permit and certification requirements.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Sets forth requirements for producers, harvesters, processors and transporters of shellfish. Including permitting process, inspections, and enforcement provisions.
317	R. 61-50	State	Regulation	Natural Public Swimming Areas - provides regulatory requirements for maintaining natural public swimming areas.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
318	R. 61-51	State	Regulation	Public Swimming Pools - provides authority to regulate public swimming pools and requirements for owners and operators of such pools.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	
319	R. 61-54	State	Regulation	Wholesale Commercial Ice Manufacturing - establishes standards and requirements for all persons who manufacture or package ice sold on a wholesale basis.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and implements enforcement against covered entities.
320	R. 61-55	State	Regulation	Septic Tank Site Evaluation Fees - provides authority to establish fees for evaluating septic tank sites.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department charges fees to evaluate the site of a proposed onsite wastewater system.

321	R. 61-56	State	Regulation	Onsite Wastewater Systems - provides technical requirements for onsite wastewater systems.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department reviews application materials, performs site evaluations, conducts inspections, and issues permits to construct and approvals to operate onsite wastewater systems.
322	R. 61-56.1	State	Regulation	License to Construct or Clean On-Site Sewage Treatment and Disposal Systems and Self-Contained Toilets - provides for the regulation of persons engaged in the business of constructing, repairing, or cleaning onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems and cleaning self-contained toilets, to protect public health and the environment.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department licenses personnel engaged in the constructing, repair, or cleaning on onsite wastewater systems.
323	R. 61-56.2	State	Regulation	Licensure of Onsite Wastewater System Contractors - provides for regulation of onsite wastewater master contractors to ensure proper construction, installation, and approval of all onsite wastewater systems.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department licenses onsite wastewater system master contractors.
324	R. 61-58	State	Regulation	State Primary Drinking Water Regulations - provides standards and procedures for the maintenance of reasonable standards of purity of drinking water in the state.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
325	R. 61-58.1	State	Regulation	Construction and Operating Permits - provides requirements for permits to construct and operate a drinking water system.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Establishes procedures for obtaining construction and operational permits from the Department.

326	R. 61-58.2	State	Regulation	Groundwater Sources and Treatment - provides for regulation specific to groundwater sources of drinking water.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	This regulation applies to all new construction and all expansions or modifications of existing public water systems. If the Department can reasonably demonstrate that safe delivery of potable water to the public is jeopardized, a system may have to upgrade
327	R. 61-58.3	State	Regulation	Surface Water Sources and Treatment - provides for regulation specific to surface water sources of drinking water.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	This regulation applies to all new construction and all expansions or modifications of existing public water systems. If the Department can reasonably demonstrate that safe delivery of potable water to the public is jeopardized, a system may have to upgrade
328	R. 61-58.4	State	Regulation	Finished Water Pumping, Storage, and Distribution Facilities - provides for regulation of specific drinking water system facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Pertains to permitting and operation of finished water pumping, storage, and distribution facilities.
329	R. 61-58.5	State	Regulation	Maximum Contaminant Levels in Drinking Water - adopts EPA standard for maximum contaminant levels in drinking water for various harmful constituents.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
330	R. 61-58.6	State	Regulation	Reports, Record Retention, and Public Notification - establishes requirements for water system operators to report to the Department, to maintain records, and notify the public under specified circumstances.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

331	R. 61-58.7	State	Regulation	Operation and Maintenance - provides operation and maintenance requirements for all public water systems.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
332	R. 61-58.8	State	Regulation	Emergency Procedures - establishes the minimum requirements that must be met by all public water systems prior to, during, and after an emergency.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
333	R. 61-58.9	State	Regulation	Variations and Exemptions - provides authority to issue variances and exemptions from primary drinking water regulations under limited circumstances no less stringent than the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Establishes the conditions and standards upon which the Department may issue a variance and exemption from the requirements of the primary drinking water regulations.
334	R. 61-58.10	State	Regulation	Filtration and Disinfection - establishes criteria and requirement for filtration and disinfection of drinking water served to the public.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
335	R. 61-58.11	State	Regulation	Control of Lead and Copper - establishes corrosion control and other treatment techniques for drinking water systems.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

336	R. 61-58.12	State	Regulation	Consumer Confidence Reports - establishes minimum criteria for annual reports from community water systems to their customers.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
337	R. 61-58.13	State	Regulation	Disinfectant Residuals, Disinfection Byproducts, and Disinfection Byproduct Precursors (Stage 1 Disinfectants and Disinfection Byproducts Rule) - Establishes criteria and requirements for the control of disinfectants, disinfection byproducts, and disinfection byproduct precursors for water systems.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
338	R. 61-58.14	State	Regulation	Initial Distribution System Evaluations - establish monitoring and other requirements for identifying compliance monitoring locations specified in 61-58.15.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
339	R. 61-58.15	State	Regulation	Stage 2 Disinfection Byproducts Requirements - establishes additional criteria for control of disinfectants and byproducts.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
340	R. 61-58.16	State	Regulation	Ground Water Rule - establishes additional requirements for all public water systems that use ground water except that it does not apply to public water systems that combine all of their ground water with surface water or with ground water under the direct influence of surface water prior to treatment.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

341	R. 61-58.17	State	Regulation	Revised Total Coliform Rule - establishes limitation on total coliform in water systems.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
342	R. 61-62	State	Regulation	Air Pollution Control Regulations and Standards - sets forth standards and procedures for maintaining reasonable air quality; specific standards and requirements set forth in R. 61-62.1 through 61-62.99.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Air Pollution Control Regulations and Standards as a whole include a range of permitting, reporting, standard-setting and other services that may or must be provided by the Department.
343	R. 61-62.1	State	Regulation	Definitions and General Requirements - establishes definitions used throughout Regulation 61-62 inclusive of standards; sets forth construction and operating permit requirements, emissions inventory reporting requirements, source test requirements, and credible evidence standard.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to issue construction, operating, and registration permits; Department may grant extensions upon a showing that extension is justified; Department to create list of exemptions and make permit exemption determinations; Department to carry out required public participation procedures.
344	R. 61-62.2	State	Regulation	Prohibition of Open Burning - establishes regulatory limitations on open burning of materials.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to give prior approval before certain types of open burning may be conducted
345	R. 61-62.3	State	Regulation	Air Pollution Episodes - establishes criteria for declaration of air pollution "episodes" by the DHEC Commissioner; designates requested or required actions in response to pollution "episodes" depending on the episode level; requires plants located in a nonattainment area that emit 100 tons per year or more of a single pollutant to submit written plans for meeting required pollutant reductions.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to declare air pollution episodes based on specified criteria

346	R. 61-62.4	State	Regulation	Hazardous Air Pollution Conditions - establishes requirements for curtailment of any hazardous conditions presenting an imminent threat to health; prohibits emissions that create a traffic hazard on public roads; includes emergency, cleanup, and notice provisions to address imminently hazardous levels.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
347	R. 61-62.5	State	Regulation	Air Pollution Control Standards (inclusive of Standards 1-8 below) - establish limitations on discharges to the ambient air of specific constituents and on discharges to ambient air from specified types of operations.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	See below descriptions for each of the specific standards regarding services that the Department may or must provide.
348	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 1	State	Regulation	Emissions from Fuel Burning Operations - sets forth emission limits and requirements for fuel-burning operations, including restrictions on visible emissions, particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and opacity; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to review requests for exemptions from specified monitoring requirements.
349	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 2	State	Regulation	Ambient Air Quality Standards - specifies primary and secondary ambient air quality standards for South Carolina, as well as methods for determining compliance; See R 61-62.5.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
350	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 3	State	Regulation	Waste Combustion and Reduction - sets forth emission limits and requirements for sources that burn any waste other than virgin fuel; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

351	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 3.1	State	Regulation	Hospital, Medical, Infectious Waste Incinerators - sets forth emission limits and requirements for devices that combust hospital/medical/infectious waste; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
352	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 4	State	Regulation	Emissions from Process Industries - sets forth emission limits and requirements for specified industries; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to review requests for exemptions from specified monitoring requirements.
353	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 5	State	Regulation	Volatile Organic Compounds - sets forth standards and requirements for specified types of plants that have total potential emissions of VOCs above 550 pounds in one day or 150 pounds in any one hour; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to review petitions for relief from the requirements of the regulation and petitions for alternative controls.
354	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 5.2	State	Regulation	Control of Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx) - sets forth standards for specified sources of NOx that have not undergone a Best Available Control Technology analysis for NOx; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department may consider exemptions on a case-by-case basis and may review requests for an alternate control limitations.
355	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 7	State	Regulation	Prevention of Significant Deterioration - sets forth requirements applicable to the construction of a new major stationary source or major modification in an attainment or unclassifiable area; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department reviews permit applications and issues Prevention of Significant Deterioration permits. Department makes BACT determinations.

356	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 7.1	State	Regulation	Nonattainment New Source Review - sets forth requirements applicable to the construction of a new major stationary source or major modification in a nonattainment area; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department reviews permit applications and issues nonattainment new source review permits. Department may approve the use of actuals PALS.
357	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 8	State	Regulation	Toxic Air Pollutants - sets forth requirements for sources of toxic air pollutants; See R 61-62.5.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to prepare Air Quality Modeling Guidelines to provide assistance to facilities concerning compliance demonstrations and modeling issues. Department may also provide modeling assistance to small business stationary sources.
358	R. 61-62.6	State	Regulation	Control of Fugitive Particulate Matter - establishes requirements to control fugitive particulate matter.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department determines good dust control practices and recognized and generally accepted methods of controlling fugitive particulate matter.
359	R. 61-62.7	State	Regulation	Good Engineering Practice Stack Height - limits credit available based on stack height in setting source emission limits and calculating air quality impacts; requires Good Engineering Practice stack height for sources requiring modeling and prohibits credit for dispersion techniques.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department must notify the public of the availability of the demonstration study for any source whose emission limitation is based on a GEP stack height that exceeds specified levels, and the Department must provide an opportunity for a public hearing.
360	R. 61-62.60	State	Regulation	S.C. Designated Facility Plan and New Source Performance Standards - incorporates 40 CFR Part 60 federal performance standards for new and existing sources of air pollution.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

361	R. 61-62.61	State	Regulation	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants - incorporates 40 CFR Part 61 federal emission standards for hazardous air pollutants.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
362	R. 61-62.63	State	Regulation	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Source Categories - sets forth emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department to issue a case-by-case MACT determinations and provide related notices in response to applications submitted by sources seeking to construct or reconstruct major source of hazardous air pollutants; Department to provide EPA a copy of any final Notice of MACT Approval and prepare a summary for inclusion in the MACT database.
363	R. 61-62.68	State	Regulation	Chemical Accident Prevention Provisions - sets forth requirements to prevent the accidental release of regulated substances or other extremely hazardous substances into the air.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department must include certain permit conditions for sources subject to both R. 61-62.68 and R. 61-62.70. Department will conduct completeness checks, source audits, record reviews, or facility inspections to ensure compliance. Department will initiate enforcement action as appropriate.
364	R. 61-62.70	State	Regulation	Title V Operating Permit Program - establishes comprehensive state air quality permitting systems consistent with the requirements of Title V of the Clean Air Act.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	The Department will make applicability determinations upon written request. The Department will review permit applications and issue Title V operating permits. The Department must provide required notice to parties, the public, EPA, and affected states
365	R. 61-62.72	State	Regulation	Acid Rain - adopts and incorporates by reference 40 CFR Part 72 regulating acid rain.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

366	R. 61-62.96	State	Regulation	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) Budget Trading Program - implements NOx and SO2 budget trading program regulations.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department submits to EPA CAIR allowance allocations for each year and allocates and records allowances to covered units.
367	R.61-62.97	State	Regulation	Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR) Trading Program - incorporates CSAPR NOx Annual and SO2 Group 2 trading programs and budgets.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
368	R. 61-62.99	State	Regulation	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Budget Program Requirements for Stationary Sources Not in the Trading Program - sets forth requirements applicable to Portland cement kilns not covered in the R. 61-62.96 trading program.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
369	R. 61-63	State	Regulation	Radioactive Materials (Title A) - sets licensing and other requirements for the receipt, possession, use, transfer, and acquisition of radioactive materials; sets licensing requirements for the disposal of low-level radioactive waste.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licensing for receipt, possession, use, transfer, acquisition, and disposal of radioactive waste.
370	R. 61-64	State	Regulation	X-Rays (Title B) - sets forth registration requirements and fees for X-rays.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Registration for facilities using x-ray machines and vendors.

371	R. 61-65	State	Regulation	Particle Accelerators (Title C) - sets forth registration requirements and fees for particle accelerators.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Registration for particle accelerators.
372	R. 61-67	State	Regulation	Standards for Wastewater Facility Construction - establishes standards for general and technical design requirements for use by the Department in reviewing engineering reports, establishing reliability classifications, and issuing state construction permits with respect to wastewater facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Review and issuance of permits and includes enforcement provisions.
373	R. 61-67.1	State	Regulation	State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Loan Assistance - establishes authority for the state to create and administer a revolving fund loan program to assist in capital projects under the Clean Water Act.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	DHEC creates numerical limits and narrative requirements for the quality of fresh and salt waters of the State
374	R. 61-68	State	Regulation	Water Classification and Standards - establish a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of the state's surface and ground water, including specific numeric and narrative criteria for protecting classified and existing water uses.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Sets forth a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of South Carolina's surface and ground water.
375	R. 61-69	State	Regulation	Classified Waters - specifies classifications for waterbodies within the state.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

376	R. 61-71	State	Regulation	Well Standards - establish minimum standards for construction, maintenance, and operation of wells to protect underground sources of drinking water.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Establishes minimum standards pertaining to wells and set forth processes regarding violations and penalties.
377	R. 61-75	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Day Care Facilities for Adults - establishes licensing standards for adult day care facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for day care facilities for adults.
378	R.61-77	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Home Health Agencies - establishes licensure standards for home health agencies.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for home health agencies.
379	R. 61-78	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Hospices - establishes licensure standards for hospice programs and in-patient hospice facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for hospitals and institutional general infirmaries.
380	R. 61-79	State	Regulation	Hazardous Waste Management Regulations - provides procedures for regulating the generation, management and transportation of hazardous waste, the permitting of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, and requirements for corrective action and financial assurance.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.

381	R. 61-80	State	Regulation	Neonatal Screening for Inborn Metabolic Errors and Hemoglobinopathies - establishes rules implementing provisions of Section 44-37-30 of the S.C. Code of Laws regarding testing of newborn children for inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies; the Department has been given the legislative mandate to promulgate rules and regulations for screening for inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies and to ensure compliance with the screening of every child born in South Carolina; the responsibilities of the various agencies, institutions, and persons involved in the screening process are defined; procedures for storage and use of blood specimens and maintenance of confidentiality are included.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Promulgate rules and regs and ensure compliance.
382	R. 61-81	State	Regulation	State Environmental Laboratory Certification Program - provides the mechanism to assure the validity and quality of the data being generated for compliance with state regulations.	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	State lab certifications
383	R. 61-82	State	Regulation	Proper Closeout of Wastewater Treatment Facilities - regulates the proper closing of wastewater treatment facilities.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
384	R. 61-83	State	Regulation	Transportation of Radioactive Waste into or within South Carolina - regulates the activities of any shipper, carrier, or other person who transports radioactive waste into or within this state, to any persons involved in the generation of radioactive waste within this state, and to any shipper whose radioactive waste is transported into or within this state or is delivered, stored, or disposed of within this state.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
385	R.61-84	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Community Residential Care Facilities - establishes licensing standards for community residential care facilities (assisted living facilities).	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for community residential care facilities.

386	R. 61-86.1	State	Regulation	Standards for Performance for Asbestos Projects - establishes performance standards for: any person involved in the in-place management, design, removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition activity, or any other disturbance of asbestos-containing material; and any asbestos training course provider or asbestos training course instructor who conducts mandatory asbestos training courses.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues asbestos personnel licenses and asbestos project licenses.
387	R. 61-87	State	Regulation	Underground Injection Control Regulations - sets forth the specific requirements for controlling underground injection in the state and includes provisions for: the classification and regulation of injection wells; prohibiting unauthorized injection; protecting underground sources of drinking water from injection; classifying underground sources of drinking water; and, requirements for abandonment, monitoring, and reporting for existing injection wells used to inject wastes or contaminants.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permitting requirements and standards pertaining to underground injection well.
388	R.61-91	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Ambulatory Surgical Facilities - establishes licensure standards for ambulatory surgical facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for ambulatory surgical facilities.
389	R. 61-92	State	Regulation	Underground Storage Tank Regulations - provides for the technical standards for release prevention and detection, the corrective action requirements, and the financial responsibility requirements for owners and operators of underground storage tanks.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	issue permits, conduct inspections of permitted facilities, enforcement of permits, determining and approving plans for corrective action at facilities
390	R. 61-94	State	Regulation	WIC Vendors - establishes requirements for the application, approval, monitoring, and disqualification of vendors under the Women, Infants, and Children program.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

391	R.61-95	State	Regulation	Medicaid Nursing Home Permits - establishes application procedures, allocation processes, and enforcement provisions regarding permits for Medicaid Nursing Home days of care	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	application procedures, allocation processes, and enforcement provisions regarding permits
392	R. 61-96	State	Regulation	Athletic Trainers - establishes minimum qualifications for those individuals wishing to offer athletic trainer services to the public.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Athletic trainer certification.
393	R. 61-97	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Renal Dialysis Facilities - sets licensing standards for renal dialysis facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Renal dialysis facility licenses
394	R. 61-98	State	Regulation	State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Site Rehabilitation and Fund Access Regulation - establishes certain requirements for: site rehabilitation for releases from petroleum underground storage tanks (USTs); accessing the SUPERB Account; and the certification, suspension and decertification of site rehabilitation contractors by DHEC.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	manages SUPERB Fund, approves funds from the SUPERB Account to be used for corrective actions, participate in the SUPERB Advisory Committee
395	R. 61-101	State	Regulation	Water Quality Certification - establishes procedures and policies for implementing state water quality certification requirements of Section 401 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Section 1341.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Water quality certification of federal Clean Water Act permits

396	R. 61-102	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Birthing Centers for Deliveries by Midwives - sets licensing standards for birthing centers.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for birthing centers.
397	R. 61-103	State	Regulation	Residential Treatment Facilities for Children and Adolescents - sets licensing standards for RTF facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for residential treatment facilities for children and adolescents.
398	R. 61-104	State	Regulation	Hazardous Waste Management Location Standards - creates state requirements for the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	evaluates information submitted with permits under 61-79 to ensure the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities will have minimal impact upon human health and the environment
399	R. 61-105	State	Regulation	Infectious Waste Management Act - establishes a program to carry out the provisions of the South Carolina Infectious Waste Management Act, Act Number 134 of 1989, Chapter 93 of Title 44 of the 1976 Code of Laws, as amended.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits
400	R. 61-106	State	Regulation	Tanning Facilities - sets licensing standards for tanning facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	licensing standards for tanning facilities

401	R. 61-107	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management Regulations - establishes regulatory guidance to achieve the purposes of the Solid Waste Policy and Management Act of 1991 (44-96-10 et seq.).	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
402	R. 61-107.1	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Management Grants, Recycling, Education Grants, and Waste Tire Grants - establishes procedures for disbursement of solid waste management grants, recycling education grants, and waste tire grants to local governments or regions for solid waste management and recycling education in accordance with the intent of the legislature; to assist local governments, regions, and public school districts in meeting the requirements of the Solid Waste Policy and Management Act of 1991.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits, Registrations, and Certifications
403	R. 61-107.2	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Full Cost Disclosure - requires local governments to account for and report full cost of solid waste management.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
404	R. 61-107.3	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Waste Tires - regulates activities of waste tire haulers, collectors, processors, and disposers.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits and/or Registrations
405	R. 61-107.4	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Compost and Mulch Production, Yard Trimming and Organic Residuals - establish minimum standards for the proper management of yard trimmings, land-clearing debris, and other organic material; to encourage composting and establish standards for the production of compost; and to ensure that operations are performed in a manner that is protective of public health and the environment.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Registrations

406	R. 61-107.5	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Collection, Temporary Storage, and Transportation of Municipal Solid Waste - establishes minimum standards for the collection, temporary storage, and transportation of solid waste prior to processing, disposal, etc. of that waste.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
407	R. 61-107.6	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Processing Facilities - establishes the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper operation and management of all solid waste processing facilities, including the processing activities involving the unrecoverable solid waste at a Materials Recovery Facility.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits
408	R. 61-107.7	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Transfer of Solid Waste - establishes minimum standards for facilities where solid waste is transferred from collection vehicles to other transportation units for movement to another solid waste management facility prior to its processing and disposal.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits
409	R. 61-107.8	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Lead-Acid Batteries - regulates the proper disposal, collection, and recycling of lead-acid batteries and small sealed lead-acid batteries.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Regulations
410	R. 61-107.9	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: White Goods - establishes procedures for proper management and recycling or disposal of inoperative or discarded refrigerators, ranges, water heaters, freezers, dishwashers, trash compactors, washers, dryers, air conditioners, and commercial large appliances.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

411	R. 61-107.10	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Research, Development, and Demonstration Permit Criteria - provides for permitting solid waste management facilities, or parts of these facilities, proposing to utilize an innovative and experimental solid waste management technology or process.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits
412	R. 61-107.12	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Incineration and Solid Waste Pyrolysis Facilities - establishes the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper operation and management of all solid waste incineration facilities, including all solid waste pyrolysis facilities, and waste-to-energy facilities burning solid waste used for energy recovery.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits
413	R. 61-107.14	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Operator's Certification - establishes minimum training and certification requirements for operators of municipal solid waste landfills and municipal solid waste incinerator ash landfills.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Certifications
414	R. 61-107.15	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Land Application of Solid Waste - establishes appropriate application rates, frequency of application, and monitoring requirements for the uniform surface spreading or mechanical incorporation of non-hazardous solid waste on, or into, soil that is being used for agricultural, silvicultural, and horticultural production. This regulation also applies to the application of solid waste on land that is being reclaimed to enhance its aesthetic value or to reduce environmental degradation. The land application of non-hazardous solid waste shall be for beneficial agricultural, silvicultural, and horticultural purposes and not used as a means of disposal.	Yes	Yes		
415	R. 61-107.17	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Management: Demonstration of Need - establishes the criteria for the demonstration-of-need for the construction of new and the expansion of existing solid waste landfills.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Demonstration of Need Determinations

416	R. 61-107.18	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Off-Site Treatment of Contaminated Soil - establishes minimum standards for the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper site selection, design, operation, and closure of facilities treating contaminated soil and soil-like materials.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits
417	R. 61-107.19	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Landfills and Structural Fill - establishes minimum standards for the site selection, design, operation, and closure of all solid waste landfills and structural fill areas.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits
418	R. 61-107.279	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Used Oil - regulates the disposition of used oil, mixtures including oil, and equipment utilizing oil.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Permits
419	R.61-108	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Freestanding or Mobile Technology - establishes licensing standards for medical equipment owned or operated by a person other than a health care facility for which the total cost is in excess of that prescribed by regulation (\$600,000) and for which specific standards or criteria are prescribed in the State Health Plan.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	License for certain medical equipment
420	R.61-109	State	Regulation	Standards for Permitting Body Piercing Facilities - establishes licensure standards for facilities that perform body piercing.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for body piercing facilities.

421	R. 61-110	State	Regulation	Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for Pollutants in Water - establishes the process for public participation in and administrative appeals of total maximum daily loads into impaired waters.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Authorizes the Department to conduct investigations of conditions in the air or waters of the State to determine whether standards are being contravened, origin of materials. Also establishes the process for public participation and administrative appeal of TMDLs.
422	R.61-111	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Tattoo Facilities - establishes licensure standards for tattoo facilities.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Licenses for tattoo facilities
423	R. 61-112	State	Regulation	Implementation of Emergency Health Powers Act - provides procedures for responding to the occurrence or imminent risk of a qualifying health condition in a manner which is consistent with the authorities of S.C. Code Ann. Sections 44-1-110 through -140, the Emergency Health Powers Act (S.C. Code Ann. Section 44-4-10 et seq.), S.C. Code Ann. Sections 44-29-10 through -50, Regulations 61-16 and 61-20, and the State Emergency Response Plan with its supporting annexes, appendices, and Standard Operating Procedures; it is intended to provide for timely recognition of sources or potential sources of disease, identification of victims or potential victims, delivery of health care, application of appropriate public health measures, and assurance of due process and personal privacy commensurate with the public health threat.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Information and guidance to PH Emergency Plan Committee and Governor. Coordination responsibilities. Distribute SNS materials from CDC. Establish quarantine and isolation procedures. Responsible for certain notifications.
424	R. 61-113	State	Regulation	Groundwater Use and Reporting Act - establishes procedures to maintain, conserve, and protect the groundwater resources of the state.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Sets forth a permitting and registration system including a process of application and review by the Department pertaining to capacity use areas.
425	R. 61-114	State	Regulation	South Carolina Birth Defects Program - establishes standards for implementing provisions of Sections 44-44-10 through 44-44-160 of the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding the public health monitoring of birth defects identified in children up to two years of age in South Carolina; the Birth Defects Act of 2004 established the South Carolina Birth Defects Program (SCBDP) within the Department; the Department has been given the legislative mandate to promulgate regulations for public health monitoring of birth defects and to ensure compliance with the public health monitoring of children born in South Carolina; the responsibilities of the various agencies, institutions, and persons involved in public health surveillance and monitoring of birth defects are defined; procedures for public health surveillance and monitoring, use of data, and maintenance of confidentiality are included.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Surveillance and monitoring of birth defects. Promulgate regulations and ensure compliance.

426	R. 61-115	State	Regulation	Environmental Electronic Reporting Requirements - provides the framework by which the Department will accept, manage, and enforce electronic record submissions from the regulated community.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
427	R. 61-116	State	Regulation	South Carolina Trauma Care Systems - establishes standards for the certification and designation of trauma centers and standards regarding the statewide trauma registry, hospital resources database, trauma care fund, and trauma system plans.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Certification for trauma centers.
428	R. 61-117	State	Regulation	Access to Restricted Information - This regulation pertains to information that has been designated for release pursuant to Section 30-4-45(A) and (B) of the S.C. Freedom of Information Act.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Provision of information pursuant to FOIA.
429	R. 61-118	State	Regulation	South Carolina Stroke Care System - Executes the requirements of the Stroke System of Care Act of 2011 to establish a process of application and recognition of acute care hospitals wishing to be recognized as stroke centers within South Carolina. Also, establishes a statewide stroke registry and adopts a nationally recognized, standardized stroke-triage assessment tool.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Recognition of stroke centers.
430	R. 61-119	State	Regulation	Surface Water Withdrawal, Permitting, Use, and Reporting - establishes a system and rules for permitting and registering the withdrawal and use of surface water from within the state of South Carolina and those surface waters shared with adjacent states.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Sets forth a permitting and registration process for the withdrawal and use of surface water.

431	R. 61-120	State	Regulation	South Carolina Immunization Registry - provides rules, implementing Section 44-29-40 of the S.C. Code of Laws regarding the S.C. Immunization Registry requirements for reporting immunizations occurring in South Carolina, implementation and operation of the registry, data elements to be collected, content of electronic forms and reports, and the procedures for disclosure of confidential registry information.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
432	R. 61-122	State	Regulation	Standards for License of In-Home Care Providers - sets licensing requirements for In-home care providers.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	In-Home care provider licenses.
433	R. 61-123	State	Regulation	Critical Congenital Heart Defects Screening on Newborns - sets requirements for congenital heart defects screening on newborns.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Set forth screening requirements.
434	R. 61-124	State	Regulation	Consumer Electronic Equipment Collection and Recovery ("E-Scrap") Regulation - establishes standards for the management of residential electronic scrap, including requirements for recyclers and for electronics manufacturer take-back programs.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
435	R. 72-1 through 72.9	State	Regulation	Dams and Reservoirs Safety Act Regulations - provides technical requirements for dam classification, permitting of construction, repairs, and removal of dams, and provides regulation for general administration of the Dams and Reservoirs Safety Program.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Sets forth process for dam classifications and exemptions, permitting process, inspections, administrative penalties, and hearing procedures.

436	R. 72-101 through 72-108	State	Regulation	Erosion and Sediment Reduction and Stormwater Management Regulations (Applicable to state-controlled land) - set forth requirements for erosion and sediment control and stormwater management measures to be used on state land to prevent damage to land, water, and property from erosion, sediment, and stormwater.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
437	R. 72-300 through 72-316	State	Regulation	Standards for Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction - encourages the implementation of the Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act by local governments.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	State storm water permits
438	R. 72-405 through 72-445	State	Regulation	Standards for Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction (Applicable to S.C. Department of Transportation) - applies stormwater management criteria to the land disturbing activities of the S.C. Department of Transportation.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
439	R. 89-10 through 89-350	State	Regulation	Office of the Governor - Mining Council of South Carolina - applies permitting and operating criteria on mining operations within the state.	Yes	Yes	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	
440	R. 121-8 through 121-8.28	State	Regulation	Oil and Gas Exploration, Drilling, and Production - establishes reporting and operating criteria for oil and gas operations in the state.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

441	16 U.S.C. §§ 1451 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Coastal Zone Management Act - Encourages and assists coastal states in preserving, protecting, developing, and restoring the resources of the Coastal Zone.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
442	21 U.S.C. §§ 801 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Controlled Substances Act - Puts forth federal requirements regarding controlled substances, including prescription drugs.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
443	33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Clean Water Act - comprehensive legislation to protect and preserve quality of the waters of the U.S.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Water quality certifications of federal Clean Water Act permits; and Nation Pollution Discharge elimination System permits
444	42 U.S.C. §§ 300, et seq.	Federal	Statute	Title X of the Public Health Service Act - federal grant program dedicated solely to providing individuals with comprehensive family planning and related preventive health services.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Comprehensive family planning and related health services.
445	42 U.S.C. §§ 300f et seq.	Federal	Statute	Safe Drinking Water Act - regulates all public water systems in each state selling water to individuals, and establishes authority to promulgate drinking water quality standards.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.

446	42 U.S.C. § 300gg; 29 U.S.C. §§ 1181, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §§ 1320d, et seq.; 45 C.F.R. Part 160, Part 162 and Part 164	Federal	Statute	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended - establishes requirements for the protection of personal health information; Subtitle D of the HITECH Act addresses the privacy and security concerns associated with the electronic transmission of health information, in part, through several provisions that strengthen the civil and criminal enforcement of the HIPAA rules.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Security of personal health information for affected public citizens.
447	42 U.S.C. §§ 300jj et seq. and 42 U.S.C. §§ 17901 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act - contains incentives related to health care information technology in general (e.g. creation of a national health care infrastructure) and contains specific incentives designed to accelerate the adoption of electronic health record (EHR) systems among providers.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
448	42 U.S.C. §§ 1395 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Social Security Act Title XVIII - Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled - establishes the federal Medicare program, to which DHEC aids in implementation.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
449	42 U.S.C. § 1395aa(a)	Federal	Statute	Agreement with States - Authorizes use of state agencies to determine compliance by providers of services with conditions of Medicare participation.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	SC DHEC performs Medicare certification for the federal government.
450	42 U.S.C. §§ 1396 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Social Security Act Title XIX - Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs - establishes the Medicaid program.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

451	42 U.S.C. § 1396r-2	Federal	Statute	Requires States to report certain adverse actions taken against a licensure to the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB).	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
452	42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) - provides for the regulation of hazardous waste generators, the permitting of storage, treatment and disposal facilities, corrective action, and financial assurance requirements	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
453	42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Clean Air Act - promotes the protection and enhancement of air quality nationwide for public health and welfare, and provides technical and financial assistance to state and local governments for air pollution prevention and control programs.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Clean Air Act and accompanying regulations specify a range of products/services to be provided by the state, including submittal of State Implementation Plans, performance of permitting functions, and various other planning, reporting, and decision-making.
454	42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) - provides for remediation of contaminated sites, and authorizes states to recover natural resources damages caused by releases of hazardous substances.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	reviews and approves method and funding of remediation plans, works with EPA on various sites to implement these plans
455	42 U.S.C. §§ 18001 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act - the comprehensive health care reform law enacted in March 2010. The law was enacted in two parts: the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act was signed into law on March 23, 2010 and was amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act on March 30, 2010. The name "Affordable Care Act" is used to refer to the final, amended version of the law.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

456	7 C.F.R. Part 246	Federal	Regulation	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children - provides federal grants to states for supplemental foods, health care referrals, and nutrition education for low-income pregnant, breastfeeding, and non-breastfeeding postpartum women, and to infants and children up to age 5 who are found to be at nutritional risk.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Supplemental foods, health care referrals, and nutrition education to eligible individuals.
457	21 C.F.R. Sections 1300 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice - Puts forth standards for execution of the Controlled Substances Act.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
458	40 C.F.R. Chapter I, Subchapter C	Federal	Regulation	Federal Air Programs - sets forth regulations pursuant to Clean Air Act.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Clean Air Act and accompanying regulations specify a range of products/services to be provided by the state, including submittal of State Implementation Plans, performance of permitting functions, and various other planning, reporting, and decision-making.
459	42 C.F.R. Sections 405 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Federal Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled - puts forth standards for execution of the Medicare program.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
460	42 C.F.R. Sections 430 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs - puts forth standards for execution of the Medicaid program.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		

461	42 C.F.R. § 488.335	Federal	Regulation	Action on Complaints of resident neglect and abuse, and misappropriation of resident property - requires state certification agency to review allegations or resident abuse, neglect, and misappropriation by nurse aides and report findings to nurse aide registry after opportunity for a hearing.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
462	43 C.F.R. Part 11	Federal	Regulation	Natural Resource Damage Assessments - provides for assessment of the extent of injury to a natural resource and determination of appropriate ways of restoring and compensating for that injury.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
463	45 C.F.R. §§ 60.1 through 60.22	Federal	Regulation	National Practitioner Data Bank - Establishes federal regulatory requirements for reporting information to the National Practitioner Data Bank.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
464	34.1 (DHEC: County Health Department Funding)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	Out of the appropriation provided in this section for "Access to Care," the sum of \$25,000 shall be distributed to the county health departments by the commissioner, with the approval of the DHEC Board, for the following purposes: (1) To insure the provision of a reasonably adequate public health program in each county; (2) To provide funds to combat special health problems that may exist in certain counties; (3) To establish and maintain demonstration projects in improved public health methods in one or more counties in the promotion of better public health service throughout the state; (4) To encourage and promote local participation in financial support of the county health departments; (5) To meet emergency situations which may arise in local areas; (6) To fit funds available to amounts budgeted when small differences occur.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

465	33.23(B) (DHHS Rural Health Initiative)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	Requires DHHS to continue to investigate the potential use of Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) and/or other allowable sources of funds in order to improve access to emergency medical services in one or more communities identified by the DHHS in which such access has been degraded due to a hospital's closure during the past five years. Authorizes DHHS to establish a DSH pool, or carry forward DSH capacity from a previous period as federally permissible, for this purpose and/or to implement transformation plans for which conforming applications were filed with DHHS pursuant to this or a previous hospital transformation or rural health initiative proviso, but for which additional negotiations or development were required. An emergency department that is established within 35 miles of its sponsoring hospital pursuant to this or a previous hospital transformation or rural health initiative proviso and which receives dedicated funding pursuant to this proviso shall be exempt from any DHEC Certificate of Need requirements or regulations. Any such facility shall participate in the Statewide Telemedicine Network.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide
466	34.3 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	Private donations or contributions for the operation of Camp Burnt Gin are deposited in a restricted account, may be carried forward, and shall be made available as needed to fund the operation of the camp.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables	
467	34.8 (DHEC: Emergency Medical Services)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	EMS appropriations shall be allocated to the counties, EMS regions and regional councils, and the state EMS office for the purpose of improving and upgrading the EMS system throughout the state. DHEC shall develop criteria and guidelines and administer the system to make allocations to each region and county within the state based on demonstrated need and local match.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity
468	34.13 (DHEC: Revenue Carry Forward Authorization)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	DHEC is hereby authorized to collect, expend, and carry forward revenues in the following programs: sale of goods (confiscated goods, arm patches, etc.), sale of meals at Camp Burnt Gin, sale of publications, brochures, Spoil Easement Areas revenue, performance bond forfeiture revenue for restoring damaged critical areas, beach renourishment appropriations, photocopies and certificate forms, including but not limited to, pet rabies vaccination certificate books, sale of listings and labels, sale of State Code and Supplements, sale of films and slides, sale of maps, sale of items to be recycled, including, but not limited to, used motor oil and batteries, sale and/or licensing of software products developed and owned by the Department, and collection of registration fees for non-DHEC employees.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables	
469	34.19 (DHEC: Spoil Easement Areas Revenue)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	The department is authorized to collect, retain and expend funds received from the sale of and/or third party use of spoil easement areas, for the purpose of meeting the State of South Carolina's responsibility for providing adequate spoil easement areas for the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway in South Carolina.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables	

470	34.30 (DHEC: Beach Renourishment and Monitoring and Coastal Access Improvement)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	If funds are available, DHEC may expend no more than \$100,000 of the available funds to support annual beach profile monitoring. Additional funds made available may be spent for beach renourishment and department activities that advance policy goals contained in the State Beachfront Management Plan, R.30-21.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
471	34.46 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Evidence-Based Program Funding)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	From the monies appropriated for the Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention, contracts must be awarded to separate private, nonprofit 501(c)(3) entities to provide Abstinence Until Marriage teen pregnancy prevention programs and services within the State that meet all of the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education. Contracts must be awarded utilizing a competitive approach in accordance with the South Carolina Procurement Code. Proposed programs/curricula must be certified by the National Abstinence Education Association (NAEA) as meeting and being in compliance with all of the Title V, Section 510 A-H requirement for abstinence-until-marriage education programs. Applicants must provide a budget for the proposed project for which the application is being made. Monies will be paid over a twelve month basis for services rendered. Unexpended funds shall be carried forward for the purpose of fulfilling the departments contractual agreement. The programs implemented by the entity awarded a contract pursuant to this proviso may not violate any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act when implemented in a school setting. An entity that violates any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act must reimburse the State for all funds disbursed.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
472	34.50 (DHEC: Data Center Migration)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	Of the funds appropriated to the Department for Data Center Migration, the department must utilize the Department of Administration, Division of Technology Operations for shared services, including but not limited to, mainframe services, application hosting, servers, managed servers, storage, network services and disaster recovery services.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Data storage and access for agency employees and members of public, as appropriate. Security and privacy of data.
473	34.58 (DHEC: Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiative)	State	FY 2017-18 Proviso	In the current fiscal year, funds appropriated and authorized to DHEC in the department's Beach Renourishment Fund shall be made available as state matching funds for Horry County Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives. DHEC is authorized to retain and carry forward these funds into the current fiscal year to be used for the same purpose. Any interest generated by the account must be credited and deposited into this account, to be used as state matching funds for either local or federal funding, and utilized for Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives in Horry County.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	

474	23.1. (MUSC: Rural Dentist Program)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The Rural Dentist Program, in coordination with the Department of Health and Environmental Control's Public Health Dentistry Program, is established at the Medical University of South Carolina. The funds appropriated to the Medical University of South Carolina for the Rural Dentist Program shall be administered by the South Carolina Area Health Education Consortium physician recruitment office. The costs associated with administering this program are to be paid from the funds appropriated to the Rural Dentist Program and shall not exceed four percent of the appropriation. The Medical University of South Carolina is responsible for the fiscal management of funds to ensure that state policies and guidelines are adhered to. MUSC shall be permitted to carry forward unspent general funds appropriated to the Rural Dentist program provided that these funds be expended for the program for which they were originally designated. A board is created to manage and allocate these funds to insure the location of licensed dentists in rural areas of South Carolina and on the faculty of the College of Dental Medicine at MUSC. The board will be composed of the following: the Dean, or his designee, of the MUSC College of Dental Medicine; three members from the South Carolina Dental Education Foundation Board who represent rural areas; and the President, or his designee, of the South Carolina Dental Association. The Director of DHEC's Office of Primary Care; the Director or his designee of the Department of Health and Human Services; and the Executive Director of the South Carolina Dental Association shall serve as ex officio members without vote. This board shall serve without compensation.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
475	33.22 (DHHS Rural Health Initiative)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Requires DHHS to partner with state agencies, institutions and other key stakeholders to implement the Rural Health Initiative to better meet the needs of medically underserved communities throughout the state. An emergency department that is established within 35 miles of its sponsoring hospital during the current fiscal year and which receives dedicated funding pursuant to this proviso shall be exempt from any DHEC Certificate of Need requirements or regulations. Any such facility shall participate in the Statewide Telemedicine Network.	Yes	Yes		
476	34.1 (DHEC: County Health Department Funding)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Out of the appropriation provided in this section for "Access to Care," the sum of \$25,000 shall be distributed to the county health departments by the commissioner, with the approval of the DHEC Board, for the following purposes: (1) To insure the provision of a reasonably adequate public health program in each county; (2) To provide funds to combat special health problems that may exist in certain counties; (3) To establish and maintain demonstration projects in improved public health methods in one or more counties in the promotion of better public health service throughout the state; (4) To encourage and promote local participation in financial support of the county health departments; (5) To meet emergency situations which may arise in local areas; (6) To fit funds available to amounts budgeted when small differences occur.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
477	34.2 (DHEC: County Health Units)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	General funds made available to the Department for the allocation to the counties of the state for operation of county health units shall be allocated on a basis approved by the DHEC Board.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

478	34.3 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Private donations or contributions for the operation of Camp Burnt Gin are deposited in a restricted account, may be carried forward, and shall be made available as needed to fund the operation of the camp.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
479	34.4 (DHEC: Children's Rehabilitative Services)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The Children's Rehabilitative Services shall be required to utilize any available financial resources including insurance benefits and/or governmental assistance programs, to which the child may otherwise be entitled in providing and/or arranging for medical care and related services to physically handicapped children eligible for such services, as a prerequisite to the child receiving such services.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
480	34.5 (DHEC: Cancer/Hemophilia)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Notwithstanding any other provisions of this act, the funds appropriated herein for prevention, detection, and surveillance of cancer as well as providing for cancer treatment services, \$545,449 and the hemophilia assistance program, \$1,186,928 shall not be transferred to other programs within the agency and when instructed by the Executive Budget Office or the General Assembly to reduce funds within the Department by a certain percentage, the Department may not act unilaterally to reduce the funds for any cancer treatment program and hemophilia assistance program provided for herein greater than such stipulated percentage.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
481	34.6 (DHEC: Local Health Departments)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Counties of the state will be relieved of contribution requirements for salary, fringe benefits and travel reimbursement to local health departments. The amount of \$5,430,697 is appropriated for county health department salaries, fringe benefits and travel. These funds and other state funds appropriated for county health units may, based upon need, be utilized in either salary or travel categories. Each county shall provide all other operating expenses of the local health department in an amount at least equal to that appropriated for operations for each county in Fiscal Year 1981. In the event any county makes uniform reductions in appropriations to all agencies or departments for maintenance and operations, exclusive of salaries and fringe benefits, a like reduction shall be made in funds appropriated for the operating expenses of the local health department.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
482	34.7 (DHEC: Insurance Refunds)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DHEC is authorized to budget and expend monies resulting from insurance refunds for prior year operations for case services in family health.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	applicable funds to be expected for case services in family health

483	34.8 (DHEC: Emergency Medical Services)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	EMS appropriations shall be allocated to the counties, EMS regions and regional councils, and the state EMS office for the purpose of improving and upgrading the EMS system throughout the state. DHEC shall develop criteria and guidelines and administer the system to make allocations to each region and county within the state based on demonstrated need and local match.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
484	34.9 (DHEC: Rape Violence Prevention Contract)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Of the amounts appropriated in Rape Violence Prevention, \$1,103,956 shall be used to support programmatic efforts of the states rape crisis centers with distribution of these funds based on the Standards and Outcomes for Rape Crisis Centers and each centers accomplishment of a preapproved annual action plan. For the current fiscal year, the department shall not reduce these contracts below the current funding level.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
485	34.10 (DHEC: Sickle Cell Blood Sample Analysis)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	\$16,000 is appropriated in Independent Living for the Sickle Cell Program for Blood Sample Analysis and shall be used by the department to analyze blood samples submitted by the four existing regional programs - Region I, Barksdale Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation in Spartanburg; Region II, Clark Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation in Columbia; Region III, Committee on Better Racial Assurance Hemoglobinopathy Program in Charleston; and the Orangeburg Area Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Analyze blood samples
486	34.11 (DHEC: Sickle Cell Programs)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	\$761,233 is appropriated for Sickle Cell program services and shall be apportioned as follows:(1) sixty-seven percent is to be divided equitably between the existing Community Based Sickle Cell Programs located in Spartanburg, Columbia, Orangeburg, and Charleston; and (2) thirty-three percent is for the Community Based Sickle Cell Program at DHEC. The funds shall be used for providing prevention programs, educational programs, testing, counseling and newborn screening. The existing Community Based Sickle Cell Programs will provide counseling for families of newborns who test positive for sickle cell trait or other similar blood traits upon referral from DHEC. The balance of the total appropriation must be used for Sickle Cell Services operated by the Independent Living program of DHEC. The funds appropriated to the community based sickle cell centers shall be reduced to reflect any percent reduction assigned to the Department of Health and Environmental Control by the	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Providing prevention programs, educational programs, testing, counseling, and newborn screening. Counseling programs.
487	34.12 (DHEC: Genetic Services)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The sum of \$104,086 appearing under the Independent Living program of this act shall be appropriated to and administered by the DHEC for the purpose of providing appropriate genetic services to medically needy and underserved persons. The funds shall be used by DHEC to administer the program and to contract with appropriate providers of genetic services.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Administer Independent Living program.

488	34.13 (DHEC: Revenue Carry Forward Authorization)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DHEC is hereby authorized to collect, expend, and carry forward revenues in the following programs: sale of goods (confiscated goods, arm patches, etc.), sale of meals at Camp Burnt Gin, sale of publications, brochures, Spoil Easement Areas revenue, performance bond forfeiture revenue for restoring damaged critical areas, beach renourishment appropriations, photocopies and certificate forms, including but not limited to, pet rabies vaccination certificate books, sale of listings and labels, sale of State Code and Supplements, sale of films and slides, sale of maps, sale of items to be recycled, including, but not limited to, used motor oil and batteries, sale and/or licensing of software products developed and owned by the Department, and collection of registration fees for non-DHEC employees.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
489	34.14 (DHEC: Medicaid Nursing Home Bed Days)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Pursuant to Section 44-7-84(A), the maximum number of Medicaid patient days that DHEC is authorized to issue Medicaid nursing home permits is 4,452,015.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Allocation of Medicaid patient days.
490	34.15 (DHEC: Health Licensing Fee)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DHEC shall retain funds resulting from an increase in the Health Licensing Fee Schedule to fund increased responsibilities of health licensing programs. DHEC may waive the assessment of late fees, set forth in the proviso, in extenuating circumstances, if it is with public knowledge.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
491	34.16 (DHEC: Infectious Waste Contingency Fund)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Authorizes the use of not more than \$75,000 from the Infectious Waste Contingency Fund per year for personnel and operating expenses to implement the Infectious Waste Act.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
492	34.17 (DHEC: Nursing Home Medicaid Bed Day Permit)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	When transfer of a Medicaid patient is necessary due to violations of state or federal law or Medicaid certification requirements, the Medicaid patient day permit shall be transferred with the patient to the receiving nursing home.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Allocation of Medicaid patient days.

493	34.18 (DHEC: Spoil Easement Areas Revenue)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The department is authorized to collect, retain and expend funds received from the sale of and/or third party use of spoil easement areas, for the purpose of meeting the State of South Carolina's responsibility for providing adequate spoil easement areas for the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway in South Carolina.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
494	34.19 (DHEC: Per Visit Rate)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DHEC is authorized to compensate nonpermanent, part-time employees, who provide direct patient care in a home environment, on a fixed rate per visit basis.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
495	34.20 (DHEC: Allocation of Indirect Cost and Recoveries)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Directs the Department to continue to deposit in the general fund all indirect cost recoveries derived from state general funds participating in the calculation of the approved indirect cost rate.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
496	34.21 (DHEC: Permitted Site Fund)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Authorizes the Department to expend funds as necessary from the permitted site fund established pursuant to Section 44-56-160(B)(1), for legal services related to environmental response, regulatory, and enforcement matters, including administrative proceedings and actions in state and all federal courts.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
497	34.22 (DHEC: Shift Increased Funds)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The director is authorized to shift increased appropriated funds in this act to offset shortfalls in other critical program areas.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		

498	34.23 (DHEC: Health Licensing Monetary Penalties)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities/services, the Bureau of Health Facilities Licensing (BHFL) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BHFL shall retain up to the first \$50,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that division. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
499	34.24 (DHEC: Health Facilities Licensing Monetary Penalties)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities and services, the Bureau of Health Facilities Licensing (BHFL) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BHFL shall retain up to the first \$100,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that division. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records. Regulations for nursing home staffing for the current fiscal year must (1) provide a minimum of one and sixty-three hundredths (1.63) hours of direct care per resident per day from the non-licensed nursing staff; and (2) maintain at least one licensed nurse per shift for each staff work area. All other staffing standards and non-staffing standards established in Standards for Licensing Nursing Homes: R61-17, Code of State Regulations, must be enforced.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
500	34.25 (DHEC: Radiological Health Monetary Penalties)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities/services, the Bureau of Radiological Health (BRH) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BRH shall retain up to the first \$30,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that Bureau. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
501	34.26 (DHEC: Prohibit Use of Funds)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DHEC must not use any state appropriated funds to terminate a pregnancy or induce a miscarriage by chemical means.	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		

502	34.27 (DHEC: Meals in Emergency Operations)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The cost of meals may be provided to state employees who are required to work during actual emergencies and emergency simulation exercises when they are not permitted to leave their stations.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Meals for employees
503	34.28 (DHEC: Compensatory Payment)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees may be paid for overtime during a declared state of emergency rather than accruing compensatory leave, at the discretion of the director and subject to availability of funds.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	compensation to agency employees
504	34.29 (DHEC: Beach Renourishment and Monitoring and Coastal Access Improvement)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	If funds are available, DHEC may expend no more than \$100,000 of the available funds to support annual beach profile monitoring. Additional funds made available may be spent for beach renourishment and department activities that advance policy goals contained in the State Beachfront Management Plan, R.30-21.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
505	34.30 (DHEC: South Carolina State Trauma Care Fund)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	\$2,268,885 of the funds appropriated to the SC State Trauma Fund to be utilized for increasing reimbursement rates for trauma hospitals, for trauma specialists' professional fees, for increasing the capability of EMS trauma care providers from counties with a high rate of traumatic injury deaths to care for injury patients, and for the support of the trauma system, based on a methodology determined by DHEC with guidance and input from the Trauma Council. The methodology to be developed will include a breakdown of disbursement of funds by percentage, with a proposed 76.5% disbursed to hospitals and trauma physician fees, 16% of the 21% must be disbursed EMS providers in counties with high trauma mortality rates, and 2.5% allocated to DHEC for administration of the fund and support of the trauma system. DHEC shall promulgate regs as required by statute for the administration and oversight of the Trauma Care Fund.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
506	34.31 (DHEC: Pandemic Influenza)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DHEC shall assess SC's ability to cope with a major influenza outbreak or pandemic influenza and maintain an emergency plan and stockpile of medicines and supplies to improve the state's readiness condition. DHEC shall report on preparedness measures to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Governor by November 1st each year. DHEC, in conjunction with DHHS, is authorized to establish a fund for the purpose of developing an emergency supply, stockpile, and distribution system of appropriate antiviral, antibiotic, and vaccine medicines and medical supplies. In the event the US DHHS makes available medicines or vaccines for purchase by states via federal contract or federally subsidized contract or other mechanism, DHEC, with Executive Budget Office approval, may access appropriated or earmarked funds as necessary to purchase an emergency supply of these medicines for the State of SC.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Distribute/dispense vaccine medicines and medical supplies in certain circumstances

507	34.32 (DHEC: Pharmacist Services)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Provisions requiring that all Department facilities distributing or dispensing prescription drugs be permitted by the Board of Pharmacy and that each pharmacy have a pharmacist-in-charge are suspended; each Department Health Region shall be required to have a permit to distribute or dispense prescription drugs; a Department pharmacist may serve as the pharmacist-in-charge without being physically present in the pharmacy. Only pharmacists, nurses, or physicians are allowed to dispense and provide prescription drugs/products/vaccines for conditions or diseases that the department treats, monitors, or investigates. Other medications may be dispensed in a public health emergency.	Yes	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
508	34.33 (DHEC: Coastal Zone Appellate Panel)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Suspends the Coastal Zone Appellate Panel, as delineated in Section 48-39-40.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
509	34.34 (DHEC: Rural Hospital Grants)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Rural Hospital Grants funds shall be allocated to public hospitals in very rural or rural areas whose largest town is less than 25,000 and whose licensed bed capacity does not exceed two hundred beds. Hospitals qualifying for the grants shall utilize such funds for any of the following purposes: (a) the development of preventive health programs, medical homes, and primary care diversion from emergency departments; (b) expanded health services, including physician recruitment and retention; (c) to improve hospital facilities; (d) activities involving electronic medical records or claims processing systems; (e) to enhance disease prevention activities in diabetes, heart disease, etc.; and (f) activities to ensure compliance with State or Federal regulations.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
510	34.35 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated to the Department pursuant to Part IA, or funds from any other source, for Camp Burnt Gin must not be reduced in the event the Department is required to take a budget reduction.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

511	34.36 (DHEC: Metabolic Screening)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The Department may suspend any activity related to blood sample storage as outlined in Section 44 37-30 (D) and (E), if there are insufficient state funds to support the storage requirements. In that event, the samples may be destroyed in a scientifically appropriate manner after testing. The Department shall notify providers of the suspension within 30 days of its effective date.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
512	34.37 (DHEC: Fetal Pain Awareness)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The Department must utilize at least \$100 to prepare printed materials concerning information that unborn children at 20 weeks gestation and beyond are fully capable of feeling pain and the right of a woman seeking an abortion to ask for and receive anesthesia to alleviate or eliminate pain to the fetus during an abortion procedure. The materials must be provided to each abortion provider in the state and must be placed in a conspicuous place in each examination room at the doctor's office. The required material text is provided in the proviso.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Printed materials
513	34.38 (DHEC: South Carolina Health Integrated Data Services (SCHIDS))	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	From funds appropriated for Chronic Disease Prevention, the department shall establish a South Carolina Health Integrated Data Services (SCHIDS) program to disseminate data about prevalence, treatment and cost of disease from the South Carolina Health and Human Services Data Warehouse and in particular the Medicaid System. The purpose of the program is to educate communities statewide about improving health and wellness through lifestyle changes. The Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office shall provide data needed by the SCHIDS program to fulfill its mission, and all state agencies and public universities involved in educating South Carolinians through public programs for the purpose of improving health and wellness shall communicate with the program in order to improve collaboration and coordination and the possible use of SCHIDS to assist in the evaluation of program outcomes. Medicaid staff shall coordinate with the SCHIDS program staff to target Prevention Partnership Grant awards to those communities demonstrating a prevalence of chronic disease and/or lack of access to care.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

514	34.39 (DHEC: Abstinence Education Contract)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Funds made available to the state of South Carolina under the provisions of Title V, Section 510, may only be awarded to other entities through a competitive bidding process.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
515	34.40 (DHEC: Immunizations)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The Department is authorized to utilize the funds appropriated for immunizations to hire temporary personnel to address periods of high demand for immunizations at local health departments.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
516	34.41 (DHEC: Residential Treatment Facilities Swing Beds)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	In coordination with the South Carolina Health Plan and to improve access for acute psychiatric beds as patient populations demand, Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) may swing up to eighteen beds per qualifying facility to accommodate patients with a diagnosis of an acute psychiatric disorder, if the facility meets criteria specified in the proviso and complies with all federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services rules and regulations.	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
517	34.42 (DHEC: Tuberculosis Outbreak)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	(A) Upon discovery of a tuberculosis outbreak, the Department of Health and Environmental Control may expend any funds available to the agency, for the purpose of surveillance, investigation, containment, and treatment activities related thereto. (B) Upon identification of a tuberculosis outbreak, the department will conduct a comprehensive contact investigation and implement control measures consistent with guidance from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. As part of the investigation and control of the outbreak, the department will alert the appropriate healthcare providers and community members using the most effective means available. (C) Upon being informed of or having reason to suspect a case of tuberculosis that is capable of transmitting tubercle bacilli at a school or child care center involving a student, teacher, employee, volunteer, or an individual working at the school or child care center for an employer providing services to the school or child care center, the department immediately shall notify: (1) if the case is at a school, the principal, and the Superintendent of the school district if the school is a public school; and (2) if the case is at a child care center, the director of the child care center; and (D) When informing the principal of a school or the director of a child care center about a known or suspected case of tuberculosis that is capable of transmitting tubercle bacilli as provided for in subsection (C), the department shall provide: (1) an update addressing the: (a) status of the investigation,	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Surveillance, investigation, containment, and treatment. Notification when necessary.

518	34.43 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Emerging Programs)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	<p>(A) From the funds appropriated to DHEC in this act as a Special Item and titled Abstinence-Until Marriage Emerging Programs the department shall award a twelve month grant for abstinence-until-marriage emerging programs. This funding shall be awarded by the department only to nonprofit 501(c)(3) agencies meeting all the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education. (B) Contracts must be awarded utilizing a competitive approach in accordance with the South Carolina Procurement Code. (C) Applicants must provide a budget and budget narrative to the department that explains how the funds will be used. (D) Prior to application, proposed programs/curricula must be certified by the National Abstinence Education Association (NAEA) as meeting and being in compliance with all of the Title V, Section 510 A-H requirements for abstinence-until-marriage education programs. (E) The department shall determine and develop the necessary application for awards. (F) The programs implemented by the entity awarded a contract pursuant to this proviso may not violate any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act when implemented in a school setting. An entity that violates any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act must reimburse the State for all funds disbursed. Organizations or individuals awarded grants must provide quarterly reports on expenditures and participation to the Department of Health and Environmental Control and the Department of Social Services within fifteen days of the end of each quarter. (G) Grantees failing to submit reports within thirty days of the end of each quarter will be terminated.</p>	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
519	34.44 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Evidence-Based Program Funding)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	<p>From the monies appropriated for the Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention, contracts must be awarded to separate private, nonprofit 501(c)(3) entities to provide Abstinence Until Marriage teen pregnancy prevention programs and services within the State that meet all of the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education. Contracts must be awarded utilizing a competitive approach in accordance with the South Carolina Procurement Code. Proposed programs/curricula must be certified by the National Abstinence Education Association (NAEA) as meeting and being in compliance with all of the Title V, Section 510 A-H requirement for abstinence-until-marriage education programs. Applicants must provide a budget for the proposed project for which the application is being made. Monies will be paid over a twelve month basis for services rendered. Unexpended funds shall be carried forward for the purpose of fulfilling the departments contractual agreement. The programs implemented by the entity awarded a contract pursuant to this proviso may not violate any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act when implemented in a school setting. An entity that violates any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act must reimburse the State for all funds disbursed.</p>	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
520	34.45 (DHEC: Wave Dissipation Device)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	<p>Permits the initiation of a Wave Dissipation Device pilot program, as specified within the proviso.</p>	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

521	34.46 (DHEC: Birth Center Inspections)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	<p>Birth centers, accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Birth Centers must register an on-call agreement and any transfer policies with the Department; the on-call agreement shall contain provisions which provide that the on-call physician is readily available to provide medical assistance either in person or by telecommunications or other electronic means, which means the physician must be within a 30-minute drive of the birthing center or hospital, must be licensed in the state of South Carolina, and shall provide consultation and advice to the birthing center at all times it is serving the public; furthermore, a birthing center shall document in its practice guidelines and policies the ability to transfer care to an acute care hospital with obstetrical and newborn services and must demonstrate this by: (A) coordinated transfer care plans, protocols, procedures, arrangements, or through collaboration with one or more acute care hospitals with appropriate obstetrical and newborn services; and (B) admitting privileges at one or more hospitals with appropriate obstetrical and newborn services by a birthing center's consulting physician. DHEC shall require a \$25.00 registration fee. Birthing centers registered in accordance with this proviso shall be deemed in compliance with Section 44-89-60(3) and implementing regulations.</p>	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided		
522	34.47 (DHEC: Abortion Clinic Certification)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	<p>Requires licensed abortion facilities to file a report with DHEC providing the number of physicians who have performed abortions at the facility during a particular time period who did not have admitting privileges at a local certified hospital and staff privileges to replace on-staff physicians at the certified hospital, and the percentage of these physicians in relation to the overall number of physicians who performed abortions at the facility. Sets forth the type of information required to be included in the report and requires a \$25 filing fee to be submitted to DHEC with the report.</p>	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
523	34.48 (DHEC: Data Center Migration)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	<p>Of the funds appropriated to the Department for Data Center Migration, the department must utilize the Department of Administration, Division of Technology Operations for shared services, including but not limited to, mainframe services, application hosting, servers, managed servers, storage, network services and disaster recovery services.</p>	No	No - But relates to manner in which one or more agency deliverables is provided	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	Data storage and access for agency employees and members of public, as appropriate. Security and privacy of data.
524	34.49 (DHEC: AIDS Service Provision Program)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	<p>Funds appropriated and authorized to DHEC for clinical services and medical case management shall be used to direct the department to establish through contract a pilot program for the expansion of direct services to clients who are HIV positive. As part of the pilot program, the department shall facilitate 340b pricing for the AIDS Healthcare Foundation by utilizing Ryan White Part B federal funding to support this pilot in order to maximize the state's resources and service provision beyond its current levels. The department shall require that the AIDS Healthcare Foundation provide any reports or information required by the 340b pricing program, and shall provide proof of the contractual relationship between the department and the AIDS Healthcare Foundation to the Office of Pharmacy Affairs at HRSA.</p>	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	A pilot program for the expansion of direct services to clients who are HIV positive
525	34.50 (DHEC: EMS Monetary Penalties)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	<p>In the course of regulating Emergency Medical Services (EMS) agencies and personnel, the Bureau of EMS assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. The Bureau of EMS shall retain up to the first \$40,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that bureau. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records. The agency shall provide a report on how these funds are expended to the Governor, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.</p>	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		

526	34.51 (DHEC: Greenwood Sewer Extension Line) (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Funds remaining from appropriation in 2007 shall be redirected for any project on the Eagle's Harbor priority list, less any outstanding expenses associated with the Greenwood Sewer Extension Line. (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018).	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
527	34.52 DELETED	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DELETED				
528	34.53 (DHEC: Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiative)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	In the current fiscal year, funds appropriated and authorized to the Department of Health and Environmental Control in the department's Beach Renourishment Fund shall be made available as state matching funds for Horry County Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives. The department is authorized to retain and carry forward these funds into the current fiscal year to be used for the same purpose. Any interest generated by the account must be credited and deposited into this account, to be used as state matching funds for either local or federal funding, and utilized for Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives in Horry County.	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	
529	34.54 (DHEC: Alida Street Project) (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The funds appropriated in Act 91 of 2015 by proviso 118.14(B)(22)(j) to the Department of Health and Environmental Control for the Indoor Aquatic and Community Center - Richland County (Requires 2:1 Match) shall be redirected to the City of Columbia to be used as match for the Alida Street project. (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018).	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	

530	34.55 (DHEC: Best Chance Network/Colon Cancer Prevention)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Of the funds appropriated to the department for Best Chance Network and Colon Cancer Prevention, the department shall utilize \$1,000,000 for the Best Chance Network and \$1,000,000 as matching funds for the Colon Cancer Prevention Network.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
531	34.56 (DHEC: Hazardous Waste Fund County Account) (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Funds in each county's Hazardous Waste Fund County Account must be released by the State Treasurer, upon the written request of a majority of the county's legislative delegation representing the economically depressed area of the county, and shall be used for infrastructure within the economically depressed area of that county. For purposes of this provision the definition of "infrastructure" includes, but is not limited to, improvements for water, sewer, gas, steam, electric energy, communication and other ancillary services that may be made to a building or land which are considered necessary, suitable, or useful to an eligible project that has a documented impact on economic development. (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018).	Yes	Yes	Distribute funding to another entity	establishes the Hazardous Waste Fund (apparently allocated per county)
532	34.57 (DHEC: Water Quality Initiative)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	The department shall expend the funds remaining from appropriations to the department for State Beachfront Management and Beach Renourishment in prior fiscal years as follows: \$1,000,000 to the City of Myrtle Beach for the Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiative and \$187,291 to Horry County for Socastee Creek Flood Control. Unexpended funds may be carried forward from the prior fiscal year into the current fiscal year to be expended for the same purpose.	Yes	Yes		
533	34.58 (DHEC: HIV/AIDS Treatment and Prevention)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	From the funds appropriated to DHEC for HIV and AIDS prevention and treatment, DHEC shall develop one or more partnerships with providers that offer comprehensive medical, psychological and educational services to all patients, regardless of their financial situation, insurance status, or ability to pay. DHEC shall ensure the funds are expended solely for testing and treatment services. Funds may be used to enhance the services provided through any allocation of federal funds or the state's AIDS Drug Assistance Program rebate funds.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	partnering with providers to deliver comprehensive HIV/AIDS services to patients regardless of ability to pay, for the purpose of reimbursing the partner-providers for services rendered
534	34.59 DELETED	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DELETED				

535	102.3. (RFAO: SC Health & Human Services Data Warehouse)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Establishes within the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, the South Carolina Health and Human Services Data Warehouse to ensure that the operation of health and human services agencies may be enhanced by coordination and integration of client information. To integrate client information, client data from health and human services state agencies will be linked to improve client outcome measures, enabling state agencies to analyze coordination and continuity of care issues. The addition of these data will enhance existing agency systems by providing client data from other state agency programs to assist in the provision of client services. DHEC shall report client information. The Office shall establish a Memorandum of Agreement with each agency, department or division related, but not limited to, the confidentiality of client information, the conditions for the release of data that may identify agencies, departments, divisions, programs and services, or clients, any restrictions on the release of data so as to be compliant with state and federal statutes and regulations on confidentiality of data, conditions under which the data may be used for research purposes, and any security measures to be taken to insure the confidentiality of client information. DHEC is exempt from usage of the integrated client management system and the analytic query tools in the day-to-day operation of their Client Automated Record and Encounter System and their South Carolina Community Assessment Network, but shall provide the Warehouse with client data from the system and network.	Yes	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	MOAs
536	117.10. (GP: Federal Funds - DHEC, DSS, DHHS - Disallowances)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Amounts appropriated to DHEC, DSS, and DHHS may be expended to cover program operations of prior fiscal years where adjustment of such prior years are necessary under federal regulations or audit exceptions. All disallowances or notices of disallowances by any federal agency of any costs claimed by these agencies shall be submitted to the State Auditor, the Senate Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee, within five days of receipt of such actions.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
537	117.15. (GP: Allowance for Residences & Compensation Restrictions)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	That salaries paid to officers and employees of the State, including its several boards, commissions, and institutions shall be in full for all services rendered, and no perquisites of office or of employment shall be allowed in addition thereto, but such perquisites, commodities, services or other benefits shall be charged for at the prevailing local value and without the purpose or effect of increasing the compensation of said officer or employee. DHEC personnel at the State Park Health Facility and Camp Burnt Gin are permitted to occupy residences at these facilities without charge.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
538	117.24. (GP: TEFRA-Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	It is the intent of the General Assembly that the State Medicaid Plan be amended to provide benefits for disabled children as allowed by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) option. State agencies, including DHEC, shall collectively review and identify existing state appropriations within their respective budgets that can be used as state match to serve these children. Such funds shall be used effective January 1, 1995 to implement TEFRA option benefits. Agencies providing services under the provisions of this paragraph must not spend less in the current fiscal year than expended in the previous fiscal year.	Yes	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		

539	117.65. (GP: Critical Employee Recruitment and Retention)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DHEC and other agencies are allowed to spend state, federal, and other sources of revenue to provide lump sum bonuses to aid in recruiting and retaining healthcare workers in critical needs healthcare jobs based on objective guidelines established by the Department of Administration. These agencies may also provide paid educational leave for any employees in an FTE position to attend class while enrolled in healthcare degree programs that are related to the agency's mission. These agencies may enter into an agreement with Psychiatrists, Psychologists, and Nurses employed in those positions to repay them for their outstanding student loans associated with completion of a healthcare degree. These agencies are also authorized to allow tuition reimbursement from a maximum of ten credit hours per semester; allow probationary employees to participate in tuition programs; and provide tuition prepayment instead of tuition reimbursement for employees willing to pursue a degree in a healthcare program.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
540	117.90. (GP: Means Test)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	All agencies providing Healthcare Services are directed to identify standards and criteria for means testing on all programs provided, where allowed by Federal guidelines. Once a consistent criteria has been established within an agency, they shall implement their respective plans. Each agency shall report all criteria and fiscal data to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and to the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee no later than January 1st.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
541	117.110. (GP: Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention Project Accountability)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Qualifying organizations applying for General Funds provided as a special item in this act and titled Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention must include in its application a proposed annual budget and agreement to provide quarterly reports to the grantor state agency detailing the expenditure of funds and the project's accomplishments which shall include specified items. An organization awarded a grant must provide these quarterly reports to the grantor state agency within fifteen days of the end of each quarter. Grantees failing to submit reports with thirty days of the end of each quarter shall have their grant terminated. Unexpended funds for Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention projects under DSS or under DHEC shall be carried forward for the purpose of fulfilling the department's contractual agreement.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
542	117.115. (GP: Child Fatality Review)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	DHEC and other named agencies, shall implement the recommendations contained in the Legislative Audit Council's October 2014 report "A Review of Child Welfare Services at the Department of Social Services." DSS shall ensure that it includes child fatality statistics from DHEC and all other relevant sources. DHEC and SLED shall establish a system for cross checking child fatalities in the state to ensure that all fatalities are being properly reported to SLED. The State Child Fatality Advisory Committee shall evaluate the feasibility of adopting the Child Death Review Case Reporting System developed by the National Center for the Review and Prevention of Child Deaths and shall submit a report on their findings to the General Assembly by December 1, 2016	No	Yes	Other service or product our agency must/may provide	DHEC and SLED shall establish a system for cross checking child fatalities in the state to ensure that all fatalities are being properly reported to SLED.

543	117.118. (GP: Family Planning Funds)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Notwithstanding any other law, federal family planning funds and state family planning funds shall be awarded to eligible individuals, organizations, or entities applying to be family planning contractors in the descending order of priority listed in the proviso. Any department, agency, board, commission, office, or other instrumentality of the State that distributes family planning funds shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly listing any family planning contractors that fall under item (A)(3), and the amount of federal or state family planning funds they received. The report shall provide a detailed explanation of how it was determined that there were an insufficient number of eligible individuals, organizations, or entities in items (A)(1) and (A)(2) to prevent a significant reduction in family planning services in each region of the State where (A)(3) contractors are located.	No	No - Does not relate directly to any agency deliverables		
544	118.15(B)(11)(a) (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue) (DHEC)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	Water Quality \$1	No	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
545	118.15(B)(11)(b) (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue) (DHEC)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	M.A.D. USA Men Against Domestic Violence \$150,000	Yes	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		
546	118.15(B)(11)(c) (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue) (DHEC)	State	FY 2018-19 Proviso	SC Cervical Cancer Awareness Initiative \$130,000	Yes	No - But relates to sources of funding for one or more agency deliverables		

<b>Agency Name:</b>	<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH &amp; ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL</b>
---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Fiscal Year 2017-2018

Accountability Report

<b>Agency Code:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>Section:</b>	<b>34</b>
---------------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------

Customer Template

Divisions or Major Programs	Description	Service/Product Provided to Customers	Customer Segments	Specify only for the following Segments: (1) Industry: Name; (2) Professional Organization: Name; (3) Public: Demographics.
Administration -	Provides strategic planning, project management, information technology, communications, legal services, and facility support.	Administration provides critical support services such as legal, financial, business management, human resources, and information technology that allow the programs to conduct daily business.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Employee Benefits -	Human Resources oversees the benefits allotted to all covered agency employees.	Ensure consistent knowledge of allotted benefits.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in the Bureau of Land and Waste Management (BLWM) Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	

Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	Gas Stations
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	Gas Stations

Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	Gas Stations
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	Bureau of Water (BOW) Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	

Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Judicial Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	

Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs

Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	Bureau of Environmental Health Services (BEHS) Supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Judicial Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	

Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Judicial Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Responding to concerns and incidents	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Responding to concerns and incidents	Legislative Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Responding to concerns and incidents	Judicial Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Responding to concerns and incidents	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Responding to concerns and incidents	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Responding to concerns and incidents	General Public	All sectors of the public. Complaints are anonymous.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Responding to concerns and incidents	Industry	All industries Complaints are anonymous.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies, and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Responding to concerns and incidents	Professional Organization	All organizations. Complaints are anonymous.
Coastal Resource Improvement -	Office of Ocean & Coastal Resource Management (OCRM) Preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Judicial Branch	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	

Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Judicial Branch	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs

Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Air Quality Improvement -	Bureau of Air Quality (BAQ) Develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Local Govts.	
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	School Districts	

Land and Waste Management -	Bureau of Land & Waste Management (BLWM) Coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs

Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Local Govts.	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	State Controlled Substances Registration	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	State Controlled Substances Registration	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	Inspections, audits, and investigations	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	Inspections, audits, and investigations	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	Inspections, audits, and investigations	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	SCRIPTS	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	SCRIPTS	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)
Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring -	Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.	Radiation source licenses, registrations, and permits	Industry	Facilities and users of radioactive materials, tanning beds, and equipment
Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring -	Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.	Radiation source licenses, registrations, and permits	General Public	People with potential for unnecessary exposure from radiation
Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring -	Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.	Inspections, licensing, registrations, and investigations	Industry	Facilities and users of radioactive materials, tanning beds, and equipment
Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring -	Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.	Inspections, licensing, registrations, and investigations	General Public	People with potential for unnecessary exposure from radiation
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	State Health Plan	Industry	Health facilities and services
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	State Health Plan	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Review of CON applications, COPA applications, and other requests	Industry	Health facilities and services
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Review of CON applications, COPA applications, and other requests	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients, and residents

Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	Health facilities and services licenses and permits	Industry	Health facilities and services
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	Health facilities and services licenses and permits	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	Inspections and investigations	Industry	Health facilities and services
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	Inspections and investigations	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	Review designs and construction inspections	Industry	Health care facilities
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	Review designs and construction inspections	General Public	Health facilities patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) standards.	Medicare certification	Industry	Providers and suppliers participating in Medicare and Medicaid programs

Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	Medicare certification	General Public	Patients, clients, and residents of participating Medicare and Medicaid program providers and suppliers
Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	Surveys and investigations	Industry	Providers and suppliers participating in Medicare and Medicaid programs
Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	Surveys and investigations	General Public	Patients, clients, and residents of participating Medicare and Medicaid program providers and suppliers
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for emergency medical services (EMS).	Licenses, permits, and certifications	Industry	EMS personnel and agencies, athletic trainers, and educational institutions
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Licenses, permits, and certifications	General Public	People receiving emergency medical services or training
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Training and Education	Industry	EMS personnel and agencies, athletic trainers, and educational institutions
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Training and Education	General Public	People receiving emergency medical services or training
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Statewide System of Stroke Care	Industry	Hospitals
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Statewide System of Stroke Care	General Public	Stroke patients
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	EMS for Children	Industry	Hospitals
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	EMS for Children	General Public	Pediatric EMS patients

Trauma Center Fund	Create and administer the State Trauma System, an organized, statewide system of care for trauma patients.	State Trauma Care System	Industry	Hospitals
Trauma Center Fund	Create and administer the State Trauma System, an organized, statewide system of care for trauma patients.	State Trauma Care System	General Public	Trauma patients
Family Health - Infectious Disease	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina
Family Health - Infectious Disease	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Industry	All industries (businesses, nursing homes)
Family Health - Infectious Disease	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Inform healthcare providers and healthcare facilities about the occurrence of infectious diseases; recommendations for testing and reporting and disease prevention and control measures.	Professional Organization	Healthcare providers and healthcare facilities

Family Health - Infectious Disease	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	School Districts	
Family Health - Infectious Disease	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Prevent the occurrence and spread of HIV, AIDS, STDs and Viral Hepatitis.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina
Family Health - Infectious Disease	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.	School Districts	
Family Health - Infectious Disease	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina

Family Health - Infectious Disease	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Collect, analyze, and disseminate HIV and STD data to complement prevention activities by driving Partner Services and Linkage to Care efforts, identifying spatial, temporal, and demographic trends, and facilitating research.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Blood Spot Screening	Test infants born in South Carolina for certain metabolic disorders, other genetic disorders and hemoglobinopathies. Provide follow up services to determine if screen positive infants are diagnosed with one of the disorders.	Test infants born in South Carolina and provide follow up services to ensure affected infants are diagnosed promptly.	General Public	SC Hospital Association; SC Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP); SC Children's Hospital Collaborative; Association of Public Health Laboratories (APHL)
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss. Provide follow up services to infants who do not pass the inpatient newborn hearing screening.	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	General Public	Families of infants born in SC
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss. Provide follow up services to infants who do not pass the inpatient newborn hearing screening.	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	Industry	Hospitals Audiologists
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss. Provide follow up services to infants who do not pass the inpatient newborn hearing screening.	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	Professional Organization	SC Hospital Association, SC Chapter of the AAP, SC Academy of Audiology

Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	Surveillance of and response to pediatric blood lead levels, including clinical guidance, education, environmental assessments, and long-term surveillance.	General Public	Children under 16 years of age; healthcare providers
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Care Line	Statewide toll-free hotline-Resources and Information	Maternal and Child Health Information and Resource Information	General Public	Women, Children and Families
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	The State School Nurse Consultant (SNC) is responsible for coordinating and facilitating program design and implementation of school health services programs, demonstrating high standards of school nursing practice, health education and innovative approaches to the delivery of individual school and aggregate community health services for school-age children and adolescents in South Carolina.	The SNC provides leadership, consultation and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	School Districts	
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	The State SNC is responsible for coordinating and facilitating program design and implementation of school health services programs, demonstrating high standards of school nursing practice, health education and innovative approaches to the delivery of individual school and aggregate community health services for school-age children and adolescents in South Carolina.	The SNC provides leadership, consultation and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	General Public	Board of Nursing, State Department of Education (DOE), community and health providers

Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	SNC school nursing services by coordinating and facilitating continuing education for current evidence-based standards for this specialty area.	The SNC coordinates continued education offerings throughout the year to school nurses across the state: Annual School Nurse Conference, New School Nurse Orientation, Symposiums, quarterly trainings for lead nurses, and regional school nursing trainings.	School Districts	
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	SNC school nursing services by coordinating and facilitating continuing education for current evidence-based standards for this specialty area.	The SNC coordinates continued education offerings throughout the year to school nurses across the state: Annual School Nurse Conference, New School Nurse Orientation, Symposiums, quarterly trainings for lead nurses, and regional school nursing trainings.	professional organization	SC Association of School Nursing (SCASN), National Association of School Nursing(NASN) , SC Nurses Foundation, SC Association of Pediatrics, Area Health Education Consortium (AHEC)
Family Health - Chronic Disease - Oral Health	Oral Health - Communication and Outreach	Community outreach and education	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina
Family Health - Chronic Disease - Oral Health	Oral Health - Monitor and Report Community Water Fluoridation status for the state	Monthly monitoring of community water system reports.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	WIC provides nutrition education, nutritious foods, referrals to health and human services and breastfeeding support to pregnant women, women who are breastfeeding up to the baby's first birthday, and women who breastfeed up to the baby's second birthday.	WIC offers nutrition education, access to nutritious foods, referrals to health and human services programs and breastfeeding support.	General Public	Those eligible for the WIC program
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance Tracking and Research Network	The SC Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network is a grant program funded by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention to collect data on nine types of muscular dystrophy occurring to SC residents. This data is used to assess the effectiveness of muscular dystrophy treatment and the adequacy of systems of care in SC to provide services for South Carolinians impacted by muscular dystrophy.	Data collection and analysis	General Public	All individuals interested in learning about the occurrence of Muscular Dystrophy in SC residents.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System	The SC Perinatal Regionalization System assures that contractual agreements are in place among SC hospitals that deliver live births to allow and support the transfer of high-risk pregnancies to hospitals with neonatal intensive care units (NICUs), sub-specialist staff, and experience managing high-risk pregnancies, deliveries, and infants.	Contract management, System of care oversery and management	Industry	Five SC hospitals with neonatal intensive care units (NICUs).

<p>Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System</p>	<p>The SC Perinatal Regionalization System assures that contractual agreements are in place among SC hospitals that deliver live births to allow and support the transfer of high-risk pregnancies to hospitals with NICUs, sub-specialist staff, and experience managing high-risk pregnancies, deliveries, and infants.</p>	<p>System of care oversight and management</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>All SC women with a high-risk pregnancy.</p>
<p>Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology</p>	<p>Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology provides analytic and research support to programs in the DHEC Bureau of Maternal and Child Health. This support includes analyzing data and trends, as well as conducting program and policy evaluation to ensure maternal and child health programs are functioning efficiently and productively.</p>	<p>DHEC program/policy evaluation and analytic support</p>	<p>Executive Branch/State Agencies</p>	
<p>Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology</p>	<p>Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology provides analytic and research support to programs in the DHEC Bureau of Maternal and Child Health. This support includes analyzing data and trends, as well as conducting program and policy evaluation to ensure maternal and child health programs are functioning efficiently and productively.</p>	<p>Produce reports, publications, and presentations to inform key stakeholders and the public about key maternal and child health issues.</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>All individuals interested in learning about the state and local status of key maternal and child health issues in SC residents.</p>
<p>Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology</p>	<p>Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology provides analytic and research support to programs in the DHEC Bureau of Maternal and Child Health. This support includes analyzing data and trends for DHEC data collection programs as well as conducting program and policy evaluation to ensure maternal and child health programs are functioning efficiently and productively.</p>	<p>Produce reports, publications, and presentations to inform key stakeholders and the public about key maternal and child health issues.</p>	<p>Professional Organization</p>	<p>SC Hospital Association, SC Chapter of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, SC Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics, SC Chapter of the American College of Nurse Midwives, SC Chapter of the March of Dimes.</p>

Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review	This committee reviews all deaths to women that may be related to pregnancy to determine which deaths were potentially preventable and recommend statewide maternal death prevention strategies in order to reduce the prevalence of maternal mortality in SC.	Review data related to maternal deaths that occur in SC and recommend efforts to minimize risk of maternal mortality in SC.	General Public	All SC residents interested in learning about causes and risk factors associated with maternal mortality.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review	This committee reviews all deaths to women that may be related to pregnancy to determine which deaths were potentially preventable and recommend statewide maternal death prevention strategies in order to reduce the prevalence of maternal mortality in SC.	Review data related to maternal deaths that occur in SC and recommend efforts to minimize risk of maternal mortality in SC.	Industry	SC Hospitals
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Abstinence Education Program	The SC Abstinence Education Program uses State and Federal funds to provide contracts through a competitive application process to non-profit organizations to provide evidence-based and emerging abstinence education curricula.	Provide State and Federal funds through a competitive application process to qualified non-profit organizations to conduct abstinence education to populations across SC.	General Public	SC residents who might benefit from evidence-based and emerging abstinence education messages.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention -Healthy Aging - Arthritis Foundation Exercise Program	A community-based group exercise program that can be modified to accommodate different levels of physical activity capability.	Trained leader leads group physical activity instruction.	General Public	Adults 18 and over with chronic health conditions and their caregivers
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention -Healthy Aging - Arthritis Foundation Walk with Ease Program	An instructor led, community-based group walking program developed to encourage people with arthritis and other chronic diseases to participate in a structured walking program.	Leader training, program consultation and technical assistance. Health education information and data.	General Public	Adults 18 and over with chronic health conditions and their caregivers

<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention -Healthy Aging - Chronic Disease Self-Management Program</p>	<p>A six week workshop that provides tools for living a healthy life with chronic health conditions such as diabetes, arthritis, hypertension, obesity, etc.</p>	<p>Leader training, program consultation and technical assistance. Health education information and data.</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>Adults 18 and over with chronic health conditions and their caregivers</p>
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention -Healthy Aging - Enhance Fitness</p>	<p>A community-based group exercise program designed to help older adults at all levels of fitness become active and empowered to sustain independent living.</p>	<p>Leader training, program consultation and technical assistance. Health education information and data.</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>Adults 18 and over with chronic health conditions and their caregivers</p>
<p>Family Health - Health Improvement and Equity - Health Disparities and Health Equity</p>	<p>To Improve the health status of racial, ethnic, and underserved populations in South Carolina and ultimately achieve health equity.</p>	<p>Staff provides consultation, technical assistance, and collaborates and coordinates efforts to address health disparities, minority health issues and environmental concerns affecting minorities and underserved populations in the state using the National Stakeholder Strategy for Achieving Health Equity.</p>	<p>Executive Branch/State Agencies</p>	

Family Health - Health Improvement and Equity - Health Disparities and Health Equity	To Improve the health status of racial, ethnic, and underserved populations in South Carolina and ultimately achieve health equity.	Staff provides consultation, technical assistance, and collaborates and coordinates efforts to address health disparities, minority health issues and environmental concerns affecting minorities and underserved populations in the state using the National Stakeholder Strategy for Achieving Health Equity.	General Public	All racial and ethnic minorities and underserved populations in SC.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Supplemental Nutrition Education Program (SNAP)	Provide evidenced-based programs to low-income children, families, adults and seniors based on the 2015 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and MyPlate Food Guidance system. The overall goal is to improve the likelihood that people eligible for SNAP benefits will make healthy choices on a limited budget and choose active lifestyles to prevent obesity and other chronic diseases.	Group SNAP Nutrition Education programs for children, adults and the elderly in community-based settings in select counties across the state.	General Public	SNAP recipients and other low-income individuals and families with children that are potentially eligible for SNAP benefits.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Supplemental Nutrition Education - Cooking Matters Program	The Cooking Matters six-week course teaches participants to shop smarter, use nutrition information to make healthier choices and cook healthy, delicious, affordable meals on a limited budget. Classes are team-taught by a licensed dietitian, nutrition educator and a chef. Volunteers from the sponsoring agency also assist with the course.	Cooking Matters curricula, materials and recipes. Knowledge and skills building around meal planning, budgeting, shopping, food preparation and food safety. Interactive grocery store tours. Take-home foods to practice skills learned in class at home.	General Public	SNAP recipients and other low-income individuals and families with children that are potentially eligible for SNAP benefits.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco Free School Districts	Partner with communities to support 100% tobacco-free school district environments.	Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	School Districts	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-CEASE (Clinical Efforts Against Secondhand Smoke Exposure) Pediatric Program	Work with pediatric healthcare providers to promote education among their patients and their families about the impact of secondhand smoke exposure on children and promoting resources to quit.	Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Professional Organization	Pediatric health professionals, including the S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free/Tobacco-free Colleges, Universities and Technical Schools	Support state college and university efforts to protect students from exposure to secondhand smoke and promote cessation.	Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Industry	S.C. Colleges, Universities, and Technical Schools and their students, faculty and staff.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free municipalities	Educate communities about the importance of eliminating secondhand smoke exposure in all indoor workplaces, including restaurants, bars, and public work spaces.	Training and Technical Assistance	Local Govts.	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free municipalities	Educate communities about the importance of eliminating secondhand smoke exposure in all indoor workplaces, including restaurants, bars, and public work spaces.	Materials to support the effort	General Public	All residents of a particular municipality.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free State Cabinet Agencies	Provide tools and support for cabinet-level state agencies who implement tobacco-free policies for their facilities and campuses.	Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free Faith Organizations	Promote tobacco-free environments and events for faith based organizations.	Information and Educational materials	General Public	Faith-based organizations and their congregations.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-S.C. Tobacco Quitline	Support and manage the S.C. Tobacco Quitline, and encourage providers to refer their tobacco using patients to the service.	Evidence-based tobacco treatment services, including counseling, pharmacotherapy, educational materials, and support.	General Public	Tobacco users in S.C. and healthcare providers who treat them.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Media Campaigns to support Cessation, Secondhand Smoke Protection and Prevention	Implement media campaigns to promote the use of the S.C. Tobacco Quitline, educate about the health effects of secondhand smoke, and social stigma among youth in using tobacco products.	Education and information via media	General Public	Residents of the state, tobacco users, those exposed to secondhand smoke, and youth

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free Multi-unit Housing	Support multi-unit housing facilities efforts to protect their residents from exposure to secondhand smoke in living and common areas.	Training and Technical Assistance	Industry	Multi-unit housing facilities, property owners and residents, including HUD.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free Multi-unit Housing	Support multi-unit housing facilities efforts to protect their residents from exposure to secondhand smoke in living and common areas.	Educational materials, information and resources	General Public	Multi-unit housing facility residents and visitors.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Promote Quitting Among Pregnant and Post-partum Women	Provide resources, services and support to pregnant and post-partum women use tobacco products.	Evidence-based tobacco treatment services, including counseling, educational materials, incentives and support.	General Public	Pregnant or post-partum tobacco users and healthcare providers who treat them.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Healthcare Provider Referral Systems	Encourage healthcare providers who serve high risk or low income patients to refer them to the S.C. Tobacco Quitline.	Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Industry	Healthcare providers who treat tobacco using patients
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN (Well Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation)	To get uninsured or under-insured Best Chance Network (BCN) women ages 40 - 64 years of age with income at or below 250% of the federal poverty level who are at risk for heart disease and stroke to receive cardiovascular medical screenings and referrals into lifestyle change programs to decrease their risk for these conditions. Women meeting all eligibility requirements and are insured can still be eligible for BCN if their insurance deductible is \$1000 or higher, or diagnostic services are not covered at 100% or they are Part A Hospital insurance only.	Cardiovascular screening	General Public	Women eligible for the program

<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN</p>	<p>To get uninsured or under-insured Best Chance Network (BCN) women ages 40 - 64 years of age with income at or below 250% of the federal poverty level who are at risk for heart disease and stroke to receive cardiovascular medical screenings and referrals into lifestyle change programs to decrease their risk for these conditions. Women meeting all eligibility requirements and are insured can still be eligible for BCN if their insurance deductible is \$1000 or higher, or diagnostic services are not covered at 100% or they are Part A Hospital insurance only.</p>	<p>Diabetes Education</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>Women eligible for the program</p>
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN</p>	<p>To get uninsured or under-insured Best Chance Network (BCN) women ages 40 - 64 years of age with income at or below 250% of the federal poverty level who are at risk for heart disease and stroke to receive cardiovascular medical screenings and referrals into lifestyle change programs to decrease their risk for these conditions. Women meeting all eligibility requirements and are insured can still be eligible for BCN if their insurance deductible is \$1000 or higher, or diagnostic services are not covered at 100% or they are Part A Hospital insurance only.</p>	<p>Lifestyle Change Programs</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>Women eligible for the program</p>
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Comprehensive Cancer Control Program</p>	<p>Collaborate and coordinate state cancer projects to include the SC Cancer Report Card, which provides a snapshot of Cancer incidence and mortality rates in SC, programs designed to address cancer and SC State Cancer Plan, which provides an overview of cancer goals, objectives and strategies to reduce and address the burden of cancer.</p>	<p>SC Cancer Alliance</p>	<p>Professional Organization</p>	<p>SC Cancer Alliance is comprised of cancer representatives including clinicians, researchers, educators, patients and survivors.</p>

<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Comprehensive Cancer Control Program</p>	<p>Collaborate and coordinate state cancer projects to include the SC Cancer Report Card, which provides a snapshot of Cancer incidence and mortality rates in SC, programs designed to address cancer and SC State Cancer Plan, which provides an overview of cancer goals, objectives and strategies to reduce and address the burden of cancer.</p>	<p>Cancer Control Advisory Committee</p>	<p>Professional Organization</p>	<p>The members of this committee consists of qualified physicians, researchers, other experts engaged professionally in cancer prevention and care in SC.</p>
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network - BCN)</p>	<p>In accordance with State Law 44-35-80, and the federal National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings to women through the Best Chance Network (BCN) who are ages 21-64 years old for cervical cancer screenings and 30-64 years old for breast cancer screenings and have income that is at or below 250% of federal poverty level. Women meeting all eligibility requirements and are insured can still be eligible for BCN if their insurance deductible is \$1000 or higher, or diagnostic services are not covered at 100% or they have Part A Hospital insurance only.</p>	<p>Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings (e.g., clinical breast exams, mammograms, pelvic exams, pap tests, HPV tests, etc.), follow up and patient navigation.</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>Women eligible for the program</p>
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network)</p>	<p>In accordance with State Law 44-35-80, and the federal National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings to women through the Best Chance Network (BCN) who are ages 21-64 years old for cervical cancer screenings and 30-64 years old for breast cancer screenings and have income that is at or below 250% of federal poverty level. Women meeting all eligibility requirements and are insured can still be eligible for BCN if their insurance deductible is \$1000 or higher, or diagnostic services are not covered at 100% or they have Part A Hospital insurance only.</p>	<p>Public and Professional Education</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>Women and South Carolina healthcare providers</p>

<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - Early Care and Education</p>	<p>The Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity (DNPAO) is charged to lead South Carolina’s healthy eating and active living policy, systems, and environmental approaches to reduce obesity and obesity-related chronic conditions. Environmental and systems approaches have broad, population-based reach, provide sustained health impact, and are best and promising practices for public health. DNPAO works with partners at the state and local level providing content expertise and technical assistance on environmental and systems approaches to support healthy eating, active living, and obesity prevention.</p>	<p>Work with national, state, and local partners to establish and implement nutrition and physical activity standards for child care providers and provide tools, professional development, and assistance to child care providers to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in the early care and education setting.</p>	<p>Executive Branch/State Agency</p>	
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - School Health</p>	<p>DNPAO is charged to lead South Carolina’s healthy eating and active living policy, systems, and environmental approaches to reduce obesity and obesity-related chronic conditions. Environmental and systems approaches have broad, population-based reach, provide sustained health impact, and are best and promising practices for public health. DNPAO works with partners at the state and local level providing content expertise and technical assistance on environmental and systems approaches to support healthy eating, active living, and obesity prevention.</p>	<p>Work with national, state, and local partners to provide tools, professional development, and assistance to schools and school districts to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in schools.</p>	<p>Executive Branch/State Agency; Local Governments</p>	
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - Healthy Eating and Active Living</p>	<p>DNPAO is charged to lead South Carolina’s healthy eating and active living policy, systems, and environmental approaches to reduce obesity and obesity-related chronic conditions. Environmental and systems approaches have broad, population-based reach, provide sustained health impact, and are best and promising practices for public health. DNPAO works with partners at the state and local level providing content expertise and technical assistance on environmental and systems approaches to support healthy eating, active living, and obesity prevention.</p>	<p>Work with national, state, and local partners to provide tools, training, and assistance to communities to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in public places and worksites.</p>	<p>Executive Branch/State Agency; School Districts</p>	

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-SC Violent Death Reporting System	Serves as state based surveillance system that collects data from multiple data sources to provide a clearer understanding of violent deaths (homicides and suicides) which can guide prevention efforts and the reduction of violent deaths.	Information, data, infographics	Professional Organization	SC Chapter of American Suicide Prevention, SC Sheriff's Association, SC Coroner's Association.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-SC Violent Death Reporting System	Serves as state based surveillance system that collects data from multiple data sources to provide a clearer understanding of violent deaths (homicides and suicides) which can guide prevention efforts and the reduction of violent deaths.	Information, data, infographics	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Aims to reduce unintentional injuries and fatalities to children and adults involved in motor vehicle crashes through educational opportunities, school transportation safety assessments and free child safety seat inspections.	Technical assistance and training	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Aims to reduce unintentional injuries and fatalities to children and adults involved in motor vehicle crashes through educational opportunities, school transportation safety assessments and free child safety seat inspections.	Child safety seat inspections	Professional Organization	Safe Kids Worldwide
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Aims to reduce unintentional injuries and fatalities to children and adults involved in motor vehicle crashes through educational opportunities, school transportation safety assessments and free child safety seat inspections.	School Transportation Safety Assessments	School Districts	
Injury and Violence Prevention - Reporting of annual SCFAC activities.	Aim is to produce an annual report detailing the SCFAC activities (cases reviewed and completed), highlighting the SCFAC's environmental, system and policy change recommendations and providing primary	Annual SCFAC Report	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

Injury and Violence Prevention - Reporting of annual SCFAC activities.	Aim is to produce an annual report detailing the SCFAC activities (cases reviewed and completed), highlighting the SCFAC's environmental, system and policy change recommendations, and providing primary prevention points to help reduce fatal and nonfatal injuries.	Annual SCFAC Report	General Public	All individuals interested in learning about child fatality in SC residents.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - Diabetes Self-Management Education/Training (DSME/T)	Provide access to DSME/T programs, an essential part of diabetes care. The overall goal of DSME/T services is to provide people with diabetes the knowledge, skills, and ability to perform diabetes self-care tasks. The process involves informed decision-making, problem solving, and collaboration with the health care team to improve clinical outcomes, health status, and quality of life for people with diabetes.	Access to DSME/T classes	Professional Organization	Adults 18 years and older with a clinical diagnosis of diabetes can be referred into a DSME/T by a health care provider.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - National Diabetes Prevention Program (National DPP)	Provide access to an evidence-based lifestyle change program to help prevent or delay type 2 diabetes. The overall goal is to teach participants to make lasting lifestyle changes, like eating healthier, adding physical activity into their daily routine, and improving coping skills.	National DPP classes	General Public	Participants must be at least 18 years old, overweight, have no previous diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes and have a blood test result in the prediabetes range within the past year or be previously diagnosed with gestational diabetes
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - Quality Improvement within Health Systems	Assist statewide health systems and organizations with access to evidence-based chronic disease education and information to provide prevention and management opportunities on diabetes and heart disease.	Health Systems Quality Improvement	Professional Organization	Healthcare providers
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Preventive Health - Health Services Block Grant (PHHSBG)	Aim is to support the creation of safe and healthy community areas across South Carolina with a focus on active living, healthy eating and injury and violence free living environments.	Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based community development strategies including farm-to-school	General Public	SC Residents
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - PHHSBG	Aim is to support the creation of safe and healthy community areas across South Carolina with a focus on active living, healthy eating and injury and violence free living environments.	Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based strategies directed towards sexual assault/rape prevention education implemented by MCHB's Sex Offense	General Public	SC Residents

Family Health - Access to Care	Women's Health Division	Title X (Federal Family Planning and related Preventive Health) Services	General Public	Adults/Adolescents
Family Health - Access to Care	Women's Health Division	Title X (Federal Family Planning and related Preventive Health) Services	Industry	Physicians, Hospitals
Family Health - Access to Care	Women's Health Division	Personal Responsibility Education Program (PREP)	School Districts	
Family Health - Access to Care - Postpartum Newborn Home Visit Assessments	Postpartum Newborn Home Visit Assessments	Home visits to new mothers and their newly delivered infants	General Public	New mothers, newly born infants
Family Health: Rape Violence Prevention	The Sexual Violence Services Program provides state and federal funding to the 15 Rape Crisis Centers and the South Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault for services to direct and secondary victims along with prevention education and awareness.	Through state and federal funding, the 15 rape crisis centers provide intervention, counseling, hotlines, hospital accompaniment, medical/legal advocacy, information and referral and prevention services to all 46 counties in the state.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Children's Rehabilitative Services provides services and payment assistance for children with special health care needs.	Financial assistance with medical treatment, equipment, prescriptions, and supplies	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 18, at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Hemophilia Program provides blood factor to children and adults with hemophilia.	Financial assistance with medical treatment, equipment, prescriptions, and supplies	General Public	Children and adults with special health care needs; at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Camp Burnt Gin is a residential summer camp for children who have special health care needs.	Recreation and learning opportunities	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 25 with applicable medical diagnosis
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Special Formula Program provides nutritional services and supplements for children with a diagnosed nutritional condition.	Financial assistance	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 18, at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis

South Carolina Birth Defects Program- Division of Surveillance- Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	The SC Birth Defects Program collects data from medical records in hospitals for over 50 birth defects occurring to SC residents, as mandated through legislation passed in 2006. This data is used to produce prevalence estimates to assess the impact of birth defects on SC residents and assess trends in birth defects over time and geographic location. This data is also used to ensure that families affected by birth defects are referred to appropriate resources.	Data analysis	Industry	All SC Pediatric practices
Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Provide lab testing for disease surveillance and outbreak testing.	Testing for infectious and contagious diseases	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina
Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Provide lab testing for disease surveillance and outbreak testing.	Testing for infectious and contagious diseases	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina
Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Laboratory newborn screening	Lab testing for metabolic disorders in newborn infants	General Public	All newborns in South Carolina
Health Surveillance Support - Vital Record	Vital records registers and issues certified copies for vital events that occur in South Carolina. In addition, data are provided to other state agencies for administrative purposes, such as marking individuals in their records as deceased.	Statewide registration/reporting and issuance of vital events (birth, death, fetal deaths, abortions, marriage and divorce)	General Public	Individuals or family members of individuals who experienced a vital event in SC
Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records	Vital records registers and issues certified copies for vital events that occur in South Carolina. In addition, data are provided to other state agencies for administrative purposes, such as marking individuals in their records as deceased.	Sharing of essential information on individuals who died in SC to SC agencies to mark these individuals deceased in their records (e.g. SC Election Commission)	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

<p>Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity</p>	<p>The Division of Surveillance houses the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), the Children's Health Assessment Survey (CHAS), the Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), blood lead surveillance, the SC Birth Defects Program, and the Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet). Programs are responsible for data collection, data analysis, and data dissemination in collaboration with other public health and DHEC programs, as well as external partners.</p>	<p>The public health surveillance programs provide data and estimates to state agencies as requested on an ad hoc basis, or under agreements that are in place for education or referrals.</p>	<p>Executive Branch/State Agencies</p>	
<p>Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity</p>	<p>The Division of Surveillance houses the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), the Children's Health Assessment Survey (CHAS), the Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), blood lead surveillance, the SC Birth Defects Program, and the Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet). Programs are responsible for data collection, data analysis, and data dissemination in collaboration with other public health and DHEC programs, as well as external partners.</p>	<p>The South Carolina Birth Defects Program develops and releases an annual legislative report in June of each year.</p>	<p>Legislative Branch</p>	
<p>Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity</p>	<p>The Division of Surveillance houses the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), the Children's Health Assessment Survey (CHAS), the Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), blood lead surveillance, the SC Birth Defects Program, and the Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet). Programs are responsible for data collection, data analysis, and data dissemination in collaboration with other public health and DHEC programs, as well as external partners.</p>	<p>The public health surveillance programs provide data and estimates to local governments as requested on an ad hoc basis.</p>	<p>Local Govts.</p>	

<p>Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity</p>	<p>The Division of Surveillance houses the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), the Children's Health Assessment Survey (CHAS), the Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), blood lead surveillance, the SC Birth Defects Program, and the Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet). Programs are responsible for data collection, data analysis, and data dissemination in collaboration with other public health and DHEC programs, as well as external partners.</p>	<p>The Division of Surveillance helped spearhead the creation of the County Health Profiles website (<a href="https://gis.dhec.sc.gov/chp/">https://gis.dhec.sc.gov/chp/</a>), which is available to the general public. Data and estimates are available on request. Reports and fact sheets are created and posted on the DHEC website in coordination with public health program partners.</p>	<p>General Public</p>	
<p>Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity</p>	<p>The Division of Surveillance houses the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), the Children's Health Assessment Survey (CHAS), the Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), blood lead surveillance, the SC Birth Defects Program, and the Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet). Programs are responsible for data collection, data analysis, and data dissemination in collaboration with other public health and DHEC programs, as well as external partners.</p>	<p>Division of Surveillance staff partner with CityMatCH for the City Leaders Cohort 12 program for 2017-2018, CSTE as part of the planning committee for the chronic disease/oral health/MCH subcommittee, NBDPN overseeing their mentoring program, and the Teratology Society as part of their membership committee.</p>	<p>Professional Organization</p>	<p>City MatCH, Council for State and Territorial Epidemiologists (CSTE), National Birth Defects Prevention Network (NBDPN), and the Teratology Society.</p>

**Agency Name:** DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

**Fiscal Year 2017-2018  
Accountability Report**

**Agency Code:** J040 **Section:** 034

**Partner Template**

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Associated Goal(s)
Alliance for a Healthier Generation	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC serves as an intermediary for the Alliance's Healthy Schools Program and utilizes evidence-based tools and resources to assist schools with implementation of nutrition and physical activity policies and practices to improve student health. The MOA for this partnership ended June 30, 2018.	1
Alliance for a Healthier South Carolina	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC is a member of the Alliance for a Healthier South Carolina and has partnered with this group to conduct the State Health Assessment and develop the State Health Improvement Plan.	1
Alta Planning + Design	Private Business Organization	DHEC funds Alta Planning + Design to develop or implement community plans that promote walking and increase access to healthy foods in targeted counties, with a specific emphasis on communities with health disparities.	1
American Cancer Society – Cancer Action Network (ACS-CAN)	Non-Governmental Organization	ACS-CAN collaborates in the development, implementation and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives. Educates decision makers on the benefits of the Smoking Prevention and Cessation Program.	1

American Heart Association	Non-Governmental Organization	AHA collaborates in the development, implementation and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives.	1
Association of Public Health Laboratories (APHL)	Non-Governmental Organization	APHL collaborates by providing technical assistance, education, and advancement towards Public Health Laboratory best practices. They offer support in the development, training and evaluation of state health laboratory operations including emerging tests and algorithms.	1
American Red Cross	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC, the S.C. Department of Social Services, and the American Red Cross collaborate regularly regarding shelter planning and operations and conduct exercises and operate shelters as needed. DHEC supports the Multi-Agency Sheltering Task Force under a public health emergency preparedness grant. DHEC and the American Red Cross will work with local governments and NGOs to identify potential shelter locations.	1
Arthritis Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization	The Office of Healthy Aging promoted the Foundation's evidence-based interventions, and provided consultation and technical assistance to a variety of the partners to expand program offerings across the state.	1

<p>Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology (APIC) Palmetto</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>APIC Palmetto has worked with DHEC in accomplishing the educational goals related to infection prevention and control in healthcare settings. The opportunity to train Infection Preventionists in healthcare associated infection (HAI) surveillance and monitoring during the regional meetings of APIC Palmetto has been very beneficial. APIC also participates in the Hospital Infection Disclosure Act (HIDA) Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Association of Maternal and Child Health Programs (AMCHP)</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>The AMCHP is a national resource, partner and advocate for state public health leaders and others working to improve the health of women, children, youth and families, including those with special health care needs. MCH partners with AMCHP for quality improvement, workforce development, training, and advocacy.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors (ASTDD)</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>DHEC's Oral Health Division Director serves as the SC State Dental Director and participates in ASTDD task forces and subcommittees that focus on development of best practices, policies and resources for state's oral health programs. The ASTDD provides technical assistance to state oral health programs through funding provided by the Center for Disease Control and Prevention.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>BlueCross BlueShield of S.C. / BC BS Foundation of SC</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>DHEC receives funding from the Foundation to coordinate the implementation of the S.C. FitnessGram System and to support the development of the Immunization Information System. Work to ensure Best Chance Network (BCN), WISEWOMAN services are accessible in the community and that information, education and training is available, implemented and disseminated.</p>	<p>1</p>

Businesses	Private Business Organization	DHEC's community teams work with businesses worksites to become referral and/or delivery systems for healthy aging programming and to become active sites for the National Diabetes Prevention Program (NDPP).	1
Cancer Centers	Private Business Organization	DHEC provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.	1
Care Coordination Institute (CCI)	Non-Governmental Organization	CCI works with DHEC to recruit and identify practices for quality improvement initiatives. CCI also assists DHEC with promoting the NDPP and the Diabetes Self-Management Education (DSME) Program to medical practices within the network to support identification and referral of patients with prediabetes or at high risk of diabetes to a S.C. National Diabetes Prevention Program and referring patients with diabetes to a DSME program.	1
Carolinas Center for Medical Excellence (CCME)	Non-Governmental Organization	CCME has worked closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee and South Carolina Alliance for Infection Prevention (SCHAIP) in several projects related to reduction in HAI infections. CCME has played a critical role in implementing a coordinated, effective approach to infection prevention initiatives in SC. CCME is also working to track <i>Clostridium difficile</i> infections in nursing homes and is collaborating with DHEC in our efforts for assessing IC practices in long term care facilities. They partnered with DHEC in organizing statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship.	1

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Federal Government	CDC provides technical assistance and funding for a variety a programs within DHEC that address: public heath emergency preparedness and response; chronic disease prevention, oral health, the collection and analysis of population based surveys; support for the PHL and epidemiology workforce; HIV/STD surveillance, prevention and control; TB prevention and control; cancer registry; Zika and many others.	1
Children’s Trust of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC partners with the Children's Trust to collect information and provide training on Adverse Childhood Experiences; connecting families who have a child with special health care needs to parent mentors; educating the public about safe sleep practices for infants, child passenger safety and other health-related issues that impact the child population.	1
ChildSmiles Dental, Inc.	Private Business Organization	Provides preventive dental services in S.C. public schools and learning centers under the DHEC Dental Prevention program provides: outreach and educational materials at community and school events, and care coordination for students needing emergency dental care with school nurses.	1
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute	DHEC collaborates with Clemson University on several initiatives including SNAP and assisting with the expansion of the design of outdoor leaning environments for child care centers. DHEC provides funding, technical assistance, and coordination of efforts to Clemson to expand the Farm to Retail pilot program and to implement the S.C. Farm to Institution Program. The Clemson Livestock and Poultry Health provides enhanced surveillance of novel avian influenza virus in wild birds, poultry flocks and poultry workers.	1

Colleges & Universities	Higher Education Institute	DHEC provides approved data to academic researchers upon request to facilitate public health research. DHEC hosts public health interns and graduate assistants with an interest in public health.	1
Community Based Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC works with many CBOs to provide services such as: HIV screening activities and follow up for HIV care; resources and information to faith communities across the state about tobacco use, chronic diseases, and strategies to prevent them and services to help with them; education and referrals for breast and cervical cancer screening and rescreening for eligible women; and sickle cell screening, counseling, community outreach and education on sickle cell disease. SNAP Ed programs are provided to multiple community based programs.	1
Congregate Meals Sites	Local government	SNAP Ed Registered dietitians deliver programs to low-income seniors on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc. In 2016-2017, SNAP staff will assist in delivering the Walk with Ease Program to senior groups.	1
Council of Governments	State Government	DHEC works with the SC Regional COGs through its Health and Planning efforts, to include coordination and outreach efforts with the SC Health + Planning Toolkit trainings. The Central Midlands COG served as one of the lead community contacts for the SC Farm to Institution projects and as a partner in finalizing Active Community Environment resources. The Central Midlands COG partnership has also included work on the SC Food Access Task Force. COGs have been engaged in the Alta Planning + Design – pedestrian planning project in select counties of the state.	1

Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists (CSTE)		CSTE collaborates with states and CDC to adopt recommendations for standardized disease surveillance activities nationwide, provides guidance for Epi practice, evaluates Epi capacity and advocates for public health resources.	1
Counties and/or Municipal Governments	Local government	The agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information on methods to protect the public from exposure to secondhand smoke. Community teams assist counties in developing their Community Health Improvement Plan.	1
County and Municipal Public Works Departments	Local government	DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to county and municipal public works departments during emergency responses.	1
County Emergency Management Agencies	Local government	DHEC exercises regularly and participates in SEOC operations with county emergency management agencies.	1

<p>Daycare Facilities – Licensed and Unlicensed</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>DHEC partners with daycare facilities to detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provide education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission. SNAP Ed partners with the Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity to implement programs in child care settings.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>DentaQuest</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>DHEC is a Coalition member of DentaQuest and provides: educational materials and supplies for the Oral Health Needs Assessment and support to dental providers that participate in the DHEC Dental Prevention Program.</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>Diabetes Initiative of S.C. (DSC)</p>	<p>Higher Education Institute</p>	<p>DHEC assists DSC in the development of guidelines for the management of diabetes and supporting adherence to evidence-based standards for education and care. The two entities also partner on evidence-based professional education opportunities to enhance the lifelong learning process of physicians, nurses, pharmacists, dietitians and other health care professionals to advance the quality and safety of patient care.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Eat Smart Move More S.C.</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>The Diabetes Prevention Program staff identify eligible organizations that have the capacity to implement the National DPP and have them collaborate with ESMMS to receive support and resources for program implementation. ESMMS assists in the provision of professional development opportunities to region and central office staff supporting the establishment and sustainability of the National DPP sites in each of the four communities. These professional development opportunities will include skill-building for staff on educational and outreach strategies, resource development and facilitation skills for coalition and partnership building. DHEC collaborates with ESMMS to promote open community use as a strategy to increase physical activity opportunities in communities. DHEC and ESMMS also work together to promote the incorporation of healthy eating and active living best practice policy recommendations into county comprehensive planning efforts, and engage HYPE Teams (youth</p>	<p>1</p>

Educational Institutions	Local government	Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provide education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.	1
EdVenture Children's Museum	Non-Governmental Organization	Utilizes DHEC oral health education robotic characters in child health educational activities at the museum. Provides oral health education for children integrated with existing health curriculum. Member of the SC Oral Health Coalition.	1

<p>Elementary Schools, K-12 public school districts and schools</p>	<p>K-12</p>	<p>Elementary school children in K-5th grade receive the Taking Charge in Meadowland Program that teaches children nutrition and physical activity concepts through the story of a an unhealthy mouse’s journey to health. DHEC’s Division of Injury and Violence Prevention (DIVP) and its Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Program DHEC collaborates with Safe Routes to School and the SCDOT to conduct school transportation safety assessments which address all modes of transport to and from schools, and the Child Passenger Safety Program. DHEC, in collaboration with SDE and Blue Cross Blue Shield of SC Foundation, have MOAs with 71 school districts to implement FitnessGram testing and enter data for four grade levels into the SC FitnessGram software system. Provide support for Farm to School initiatives. DHEC works with schools and school districts to promote open community use as a strategy to increase physical activity opportunities in communities.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Faith Based Organizations/Communities</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>Community Teams engage the faith communities in various ways including presentation, DHEC provides technical assistance with development and adoption of smoke-free and healthy eating policies, adoption of breastfeeding policies using the mother-friendly toolkit and/or the faith and health resource guides, trail development, promotion and development of church and community gardens, and access to other need-based resources. Community teams partner with faith-based organizations conducting the Soulfully Fit Health Ministry training. The trained leaders then serve as a liaison between the Community Team and the church and conduct assessments and health-related activities in the church. DHEC provides awareness and educational information on the National DPP and DSME to faith-based organizations. The Diabetes Prevention Program staff provide technical assistance on how the organization can become a National DPP or DSME site and offer the program(s) to their members. If the organization is interested in having their members participate in an established, off-site program, staff will facilitate collaboration with the established site. SNAP Ed program provide nutrition education programs to families. DHEC engages the faith communities to promote awareness of communicable diseases.</p>	<p>1</p>

Federal Emergency Management Agency	Federal Government	DHEC meets frequently with FEMA representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with FEMA during exercises and emergency response.	1
Federally-Qualified Health Centers	Non-Governmental Organization	BCD&IP/Community-Clinical Linkages Work Group conduct interviews to determine priorities for the FQHCs and how DHEC and the divisions within the BCD&IP can partner to provide: technical assistance on disease prevention/management interventions, including those related to health systems and community-clinical linkages. In 2016-2017, registered dietitians will work with FQHCs to deliver programs to low-income adults on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc. The WISEWOMAN Program contracts with FQHCs to provide cardiovascular disease risk screening, health coaching services, and referrals to TOPS National DPP for low-income, un-or underinsured women ages 40-64 who are also enrolled in the Best Chance Network. DHEC provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services; Provide breast and cervical screenings	1

<p>Food Banks, Food Pantries, Food Access Groups</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>SC Food Banks and agency partners participate in the Farm to Food Bank pilot program that increases healthy produce access. Adults receive the It's Your Health Take Charge that promotes healthy eating and active lifestyles to reduce or prevent chronic diseases.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Free Medical Clinics/Labs</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>The agency provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services. Provide breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.</p>	<p>1</p>

Greenville Health System	Private Business Organization	Developing partnership with GHS to create an Adolescent Teen Center in Greenville County. DHEC and GHS cooperate via grant funding in establishing a dedicated patient containment area and acquiring personal protective equipment for responding to possible Ebola outbreaks.	1
Greenwood Genetic Center	Non-Governmental Organization	Greenwood Genetic Center provides a contracted clinical geneticist to consult with the S.C. Birth Defects Program to ensure that complete and accurate data for birth defects occurring in S.C. are collected, and provides genetic testing and counseling to families. The South Carolina Birth Defects Program also provides monthly reports to GGC for infants/children identified with neural tube defects for referral into education and treatment programs.	1

<p>Head Start Centers and Preschool Programs</p>	<p>Federal Government</p>	<p>Tiny Tastes See How It Grows Programs are delivered to children in Head Start and Preschool Programs exposing children to a variety of fruits and vegetables. Farm to Preschool inncreases access to local food for snacks and meals.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA)</p>	<p>Federal Government</p>	<p>DHEC receives funding from a number of Bureaus within HRSA includeing Bureau of Primary Care, HIV/AIDS and MCH Bureau. The Title V Maternal and Child Health Block Grant Program, the nation's oldest federal-state partnership. It aims to improve the health and well-being of women (particularly mothers) and children. South Carolina receives funding through the Block Grant to provide programs and services. DHEC's Office of Primary Care receives it's core funding from HRSA for healthcare shortage designations.</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>Healthcare Professional Volunteers</p>	<p>Individuals</p>	<p>DHEC maintains a registry of health care volunteers (Public Health Reserve Corp) for deployment during emergency response.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Healthcare Providers</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>The agency provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services. DHEC works with providers to reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates to reduce the burden of diseases in the community. CDPC informs healthcare providers and healthcare facilities about the occurrence of infectious diseases; recommendations for testing and reporting and disease prevention and control measures.</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>Help Me Grow</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>Partner to help build reach of Help Me Grow services in the following counties: Berkeley, Charleston, Dorchester, Florence, Greenville, and Pickens [2015-2016]. The South Carolina Birth Defects Program contracts with Help Me Grow to increase the reach of developmental screening across SC, which was the #1 priority identified in the 2015 Title V needs assessment.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Hospitals</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>DHEC partners with hospitals to ensure that specimens for newborn blood spot screening are collected accurately and submitted promptly. Provides education to parents are educated about the newborn blood spot screening process by use of the required pamphlet provided by DHEC. Certifications, nutrition education, breastfeeding peer counseling services and referral to registered dietitian for high risk participants are conducted in selected hospitals throughout the state. Community Teams work with hospitals to become referral and/or delivery systems for healthy aging programming and to become active sites for the National DPP. The agency provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services. Provides breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase</p>	<p>1</p>

Hotels/Resort Facilities	Private Business Organization	These partners detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1
Housing Authority Communities	Local government	SNAP-Ed programs are conducted for children, teenagers and adults served by the agencies and facilities are used for programs free of charge.	1

<p>Laboratories</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Ensures that HIV/AIDS laboratory tests are performed timely and accurately. Provide HIV/AIDS lab results per requirements listed on Reportable Conditions. Ensures suspect and confirmed cases of TB are reported and referred to the Agency for clinical evaluation and management.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)</p>	<p>Local government</p>	<p>DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.</p>	<p>1</p>

March of Dimes	Non-Governmental Organization	The March of Dimes (MOD) collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives, in particular those that address tobacco use during pregnancy and secondhand smoke in the home. MOD partners with DHEC on the implementation of the Baby and Me Tobacco Free program to support and incentivize pregnant smokers to quit both prenatally and post-partum to improve birth outcomes and reduce healthcare costs.	1
Mary Black Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization	Contract to support teen pregnancy efforts in Spartanburg County.	1

<p>Medical Practices</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>Community teams are providing technical assistance to contracted medical practices to help them implement and sustain policies, protocols and enhancements around diabetes prevention and care. CDPC informs healthcare providers and healthcare facilities about the occurrence of infectious diseases; recommendations for testing and reporting and disease prevention and control measures.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC)</p>	<p>Higher Education Institute</p>	<p>DHEC and MUSC cooperate via grant funding (Hospital Preparedness Program Ebola Preparedness and Response Activities) to expand MUSC's capability to receive and manage high risk infectious disease patients; DHEC administers the grant and monitors grantee activities.</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>Multi-Unit Housing Companies, Managers and Residents</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>The agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>MUSC Boeing Center for Children's Wellness</p>	<p>Higher Education Institute</p>	<p>DHEC and BCCW collaborate to provide professional development and technical assistance to school districts and schools at the state and local level to support nutrition and physical activity policies and practices.</p>	<p>1</p>

MUSC Hollings Cancer Center	State Government	MUSC collaborates in supporting state tobacco control, particularly the SC CAN Quit oncology initiative designed to improve the Standard of Care for treatment of cancer patients who use tobacco.	1
MUSC James B. Edwards College of Dental Medicine	Higher Education Institute	Supports evaluation of performance on the CDC state dental prevention grant and the State Oral Health Plan along with the SC OH Advisory Council.	1

<p>National Association of Chronic Disease Directors (NACDD)</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>Chronic Disease programs receive targeted technical assistance and program staff support from NACDD. The Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau Director is the agency's representative to NACDD and serves as the State Chronic Disease Director.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>National Tuberculosis Control Association (NTCA)</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>Ensure the SC Tuberculosis Control Program is utilizing current standard of care and best practices for overall TB control practices. Provides clinical training for physician and nursing staff working the Tuberculosis Control Program.</p>	<p>1</p>

Natural Learning Initiative at NC State University	Higher Education Institution	DHEC contracted with The Natural Learning Initiative at the NC State University College of Design on Preventing Obesity by Design South Carolina (POD-SC), a project being implemented in select child care centers in SC. The purpose of POD-SC is to address the obesity epidemic in young children through the design of outdoor learning environments.	1
Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP)	Private Business Organization	NFP National Service Office supports communities in implementing and sustaining the program by providing consultation on business development, nursing practice, program quality support, marketing and communication, and public policy and government affairs. In South Carolina, this entity is working extensively with state partners in all sites to implement the Pay for Success Program	1

<p>Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. DHEC works with the health care community to ensure that required emergency plans are current. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to nursing homes and residential care facilities during emergency responses.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Optum</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>DHEC partners with Alere Wellbeing/Optum to provide smoking Quitline services to the residents of S.C., including evidence based counseling, nicotine replacement therapy, healthcare provider referral, materials, education and training.</p>	<p>1</p>

Other States	State Government	<p>A number of DHEC programs (Vital Statistics, WIC, HIV, Cancer Registry) share data (in a confidential manner) with other states (contiguous to SC) in order to capture information about residents who commonly travel back and forth across state lines. This bi-directional sharing of data ensures that new cancer cases are included in our registry, minimizes dual participation in the WIC program, enhances surveillance and access to care for HIV clients and ensures accuracy of vital statistics data.</p>	1
Palmetto Health System	Private Business Organization	<p>DHEC and Palmetto Health System cooperate via grant funding (Hospital Preparedness Program Ebola Preparedness and Response Activities) to expand PHS's lab equipment and personal protective equipment for managing high risk infectious disease patients. DHEC administers the grant and monitors grantee activities.</p>	1

Palmetto Healthy Start	Non-Governmental Organization	Work together to ensure that Healthy Start participants (expecting young mothers) are provided with: health information and resources needed during and after pregnancy, and are enrolled in Text4baby to provide them with critical health and safety information. DHEC participates in PHS sponsored conferences and meetings.	1
Palmetto Poison Center	Non-Governmental Organization	The Palmetto Poison Center is a sentinel reporting partner for the conditions present on DHEC's List of Reportable Conditions and also provides the Division of Acute Disease Epidemiology with Toxidromes for use in DHEC's Syndromic Surveillance System.	1

<p>Parks and Recreation Departments</p>	<p>Local government</p>	<p>SNAP-Ed programs are conducted for children and teenagers served by the agencies. The Summer Food Service Program is frequently offered through Parks and Recreation Programs to provide meals to children and youth in low-income areas. DHEC's Community Teams work with parks and recreation centers to become referral and/or delivery systems for health aging programming and to become active sites for the National DPP.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>PASOs</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>DHEC staff serve on the board of PASOs and support their educational efforts. PASOs provides Innovative educational sessions are also offered to address family planning methods, reproductive anatomy, reproductive life plans, recognizing and preventing STI's and HIV/AIDS as well as resources for treatment. Contracts with PASOs to educate and engage Latino families throughout the state with a particular focus on seven highly populated counties, focusing on the enrollment of pregnant women, infant and children age 1-5, postpartum and breastfeeding women. PASOs: has an outreach program that connects Latino families with systems of care; piloted Midlands Oral Health initiative for Latino families; reviews educational materials to ensure cultural and linguistic competence; and assist with outreach to Latino communities. They educates parents and caregivers in the proper use of child safety restraint; and provides information to client about the WIC program. SNAP programs will be</p>	<p>1</p>

Physicians	Private Business Organization	S.C. physicians complete cause of death information as part of the death registration process for vital statistics. Vital Statistics staff provide education and consultation to physicians in the state on the correct processes regarding completion of medical certification on death certificates. Healthcare providers and healthcare facilities report occurrence of infectious diseases; and implement disease prevention and control measures as recommended by CDPC. Some Physician specialties report newly diagnosed cancer cases to the SC Central Cancer Registry according to state statute.	1
Places of Worship	Non-Governmental Organization	Detects and responds to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provides education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.	1

Rape Crisis Centers	Non-Governmental Organization	<p>The 15 Rape Crisis Centers provide crisis intervention, 24-hour hotline services and hospital accompaniment, medical/legal advocacy, information and referral to the direct and secondary victims of sexual assault. They also promote public awareness, education, and risk reduction of sexual violence. The Sexual Violence Program at DHEC provides oversight of implementation of the Standards and Outcomes for Sexual Assault Centers, fund administration, and technical assistance to the Centers.</p>	1
Regional Health Care Coalitions	Non-Governmental Organization	<p>DHEC works with the health care coalitions to develop and maintain emergency response planning.</p>	1

Restaurants	Private Business Organization	Detects and responds to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provides education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.	1
S.C. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics (SCAND)	Professional Association	DHEC and SCAND partner to promote the Nutritional Counseling Program to health care providers to improve access to weight management counseling by licensed dietitians for children and adults with obesity.	1

S.C. Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC provides funding to the S.C. Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance to provide physical education and physical activity professional development opportunities for schools and school districts statewide. This grant agreement ended June 30, 2018.	1
S.C. Alliance of YMCA	Non-Governmental Organization	Partners with DHEC's WISEWOMAN program to provide cardiovascular and lifestyle change programs to eligible participants.	1

S.C. Beginnings	Non-Governmental Organization	Accepts referrals from the newborn hearing screening program for infants who are diagnosed with confirmed hearing loss to provide parent education and guidance. Shares information with DHEC's newborn hearing screening program.	1
S.C. Birth Outcomes Initiative	Non-Governmental Organization	SCBOI is an effort with DHEC and more than 100 stakeholders to improve the health outcomes for newborns not only in the Medicaid program but throughout the state's population. The Division of Women's Health is very supportive of the initiative to allow inpatient postpartum insertion of LARCs, therefore reducing health disparities. DHEC partners with other entities supporting the Birth Outcome Initiative to address issues identified leading to poor birth outcomes, including tobacco use during pregnancy and post-partum.	1

<p>S.C. Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy (the Campaign)</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>DHEC and the Campaign have been collaborative partners for more than 20 years. DHEC contracts with the Campaign to provide training and education for advocates, healthcare practitioners, parents, adolescents and the general public. DHEC Vital Statistics produces teen pregnancy statistics annually for the Campaign. DHEC collaborates with the SC Campaign to administer grants for 3 counties which will provide for the county-wide replication of teen pregnancy prevention/HIV/STI best practices, including evidence based programs and adult preparation topics. The purpose of this opportunity is to implement coordinated, sustainable teen pregnancy prevention best practices in counties that have been identified as high need.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>DHEC partners with the AAP to plan and Implement the CATCH annual meeting which provides agency updates and partnership outcomes from a variety of child serving agencies. AAP partners with DHEC on oral health initiatives.</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>S.C. Coalition Against Domestic Violence &amp; Sexual Assault</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>SCCADVASA provides education and training to member agencies and professionals regarding sexual violence services and prevention. The agency also provides technical assistance and consultation to programs as they implement the Standards and Outcomes developed for the Sexual Assault Centers. Some of the federal funds from the PHHSBG are used to support state-wide efforts to address Sexual Violence Prevention in coordination with MCH and SCCADVASA for the purpose of establishing and maintaining injury and violence free living environments.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. Coroner's Association</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization/Professional Association</p>	<p>S.C. Coroners provide data related to violent death and its circumstances. This data is linked to abstraction completed on violent death incidents in S.C. as prescribed by the guidance of the CDC and national standards. DHEC has a contract with the SCCA which allows for greater access to documentation on identified violent deaths. Routine correspondence is shared with coroner's offices to capture circumstances surrounding each incident of violent death.</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>S.C. Coroner's Association</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>SC Coroners complete cause of death information as part of the death registration process for vital statistics. Vital Statistics staff work with the SCCA to educate coroners in the state on the correct processes regarding completion of death certificates. DHEC and SCCA coordinate via grant funding (Public Health Emergency Preparedness Grant) to facilitate information sharing regarding mass fatalities. The SCCA will work with the county coroners to adopt a statewide tool for collecting ante- and post-mortem data from a mass fatality event. DHEC will update the State Mass Fatality Plan to include the data collection system. Partners to (1) address local challenges to community water fluoridation; (2) sponsor traveling oral health outreach activities for schools and Head Start Centers; (3) co-sponsor the annual Oral Health Forum and the Carlos Salinas Award; (4) provide administrative support for SC OH Coalition; (5) support the learning collaborative, network expansion and the evaluation of the PIOHQI grant; and (6) support DOH outreach and education activities related to all grant deliverables.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. Dental Screening Associates</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>Provides preventive dental services in S.C. public schools and learning centers under the DHEC Dental Prevention program. Provides outreach and educational materials at community and school events. Provides care coordination for students needing emergency dental care with school nurses.</p>	<p>1</p>

S.C. Department of Agriculture	State Government	<p>Authorize Framers' Markets/Farm Stands/Farmers - The DHEC WIC, DSS and Department of Agriculture work simultaneously with each other in providing this seasonal FMNP. The program increases fruit and vegetable intake, provides direct income to local farmers, and promotes community-based farmers markets. Local farmers are reimbursed for the face value of the WIC checks which enhances their earnings and supports their participation in farmers' markets. SNAP staff work with Farmers/Farmers Market to promote produce grown in S.C. during May – October. Food demonstrations and taste-testing are conducted at farmers markets using recipes developed for S.C. produce. DHEC provides funding, technical assistance, and coordination of efforts to the SCDA to expand farmers' market services in health disparate areas of the state, to inventory farmers' markets and roadside markets in the state, and to implement the S.C. Farm to Institution Program.</p>	1
S.C. Department of Archives and History	State Government	<p>Per S.C. law, DHEC Vital Statistics provides death records over 50 years past the date of death and birth records over 100 years past the date of birth to Archives to support public viewing of the records.</p>	1

S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government	Operate the DHEC Specialty Care Clinic at Kirkland Correctional Institute by providing physician services and discounted HIV medications through a grant. Ensure targeted testing and evaluation of corrections population to identify TB infection and TB cases. Report suspect and confirmed cases, referring as indicated to the Agency for clinical evaluation and management.	1
S.C. Department of Education	State Government	DOH provides school nurse oral health orientation, training on the basic screening survey process and linkage with the school-based dental prevention providers that work under a Memoranda of Agreement with DHEC. Collaborates to plan and conduct a statewide Oral Health Needs Assessment every 5 years to meet CDC grant deliverable. Provides technical expertise for inclusion of standards based oral health education. DHEC and SCDE have MOAs in place outlining collaborative rolls for each agency to: assist schools and school districts with development and implementation of wellness policies; implement FitnessGram testing and enter data into the S.C. FitnessGram system; implement the S.C. Farm to School Program; provide quality physical education and daily physical activity for students, and promote oral health. The Agency collaborates with SCDE to implement the Youth Risk Behavior Survey and Youth Tobacco Survey in selected schools across the state.	1

S.C. Department of Health and Human Services

State Government

DHSS provides funding for to support a portion of the contracts between DHEC and the Regional Perinatal Center hospitals; services/supplies for children and youth with special health care needs; DHEC and DHHS partner to promote oral health initiatives, and the provision of navigation services for BCN patients with positive cancer findings. Provides funding for hemophilia factor, orthodontia and screening for newborn hearing and metabolic testing. Collaborated with DOH to develop a training and toolkit for pediatric offices to integrate oral health activities into medical homes, and that certifies medical practices to bill Medicaid for applying fluoride varnish for children. Advisory Council member. S.C. DHHS collaborates with DHEC on a shared action plan to strengthen tobacco use cessation service provision and use of available resources to support quitting among the Medicaid population. The Quitline manager is a member of the joint-agency SBIRT project team working to implement an evidenced-based approach to the screening, identification, intervention and treatment of substance abuse (drug and alcohol), domestic violence, depression and smoking for pregnant women. Partnership to provide navigation of BCN patients with positive cancer findings to obtain coverage under the Breast and Cervical Treatment Act through S.C. DHHS-Medicaid. DHEC Vital Statistics shares data on deaths occurring in the state to allow S.C. DHHS to mark individuals receiving Medicaid benefits as deceased and to support S.C. DHHS estate recovery program. DHHS and DHEC have implemented an overarching data sharing agreement so that specific programs can create Statements of Work for data sharing and linkages to improve public health in SC. The South Carolina Birth Defects Program is working on a contract to refer all living infants with a birth defect to BabyNet.

<p>S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation</p>	<p>State Government</p>	<p>DHEC partners with LLR to assure that consumers receive health information and services from credible appropriately licensed professionals. DHEC Vital Statistics provides training for funeral directors regarding death registration for license certification and collaborates with the Funeral Service Board on the suspension and license revocations for funeral homes and funeral directors related to violations of law/regulation on death registration.S.C. EPHT program has an agreement with SC Occupational Safety and Health Administration within LLR to share information on adults with elevated blood lead levels to assist with monitoring worksite lead exposure.DHEC consults with the health professional licensing boards regarding health care volunteers, standards of practice, and health care delivery during emergencies.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. Department of Mental Health</p>	<p>State Government</p>	<p>DHEC provides accurate, timely, and useful health information and resources to support the implementation of tobacco-free worksites. among the DMH.DHEC and DMH work together to incorporate mental health into ESF-8 Health and Medical needs during emergency planning and emergency response. Collaborates with DHEC Division of Children’s Health to increase availability of trained therapists to work with young children and their families. The SC VDRS program works with the SC Department of Mental Health's Youth Suicide Prevention Initiative.</p>	<p>1</p>

S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government	DHEC Vital Statistics provide a matching service to DNR for individuals with hunting/fishing licenses to remove deceased individuals from their mailing list.	1
S.C. Department of Probation, Pardon and Parole	State Government	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of investigations.	1

S.C. Department of Public Safety	State Government	DHEC's Division of Injury and Violence Prevention (DIVP) supports DPS' child passenger and adult safety programs (vehicle occupant protection), and maintains a revenue agreement with DPS to support the CPS Program.	1
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government	DHEC, DSS and Department of Agriculture partner to provide the seasonal Farmers' Market Nutrition Program. The program increases fruit and vegetable intake, provides direct income to local farmers, and promotes community-based farmers markets.. DSS contracts with DHEC to provide SNAP Nutrition Education Programs in eighteen (18) counties. Other activities include to expanding and promoting the cceptance of SNAP/EBT, healthy bucks, and senior nutrition benefits vouchers at farmers' markets across the state; implementing nutrition and physical activity standards for child care facilities and assuring the standards meet national best practice standards; provide training and technical assistance to child care providers on nutrition and physical activity to help them comply with the standards; and supporting the implementation of outdoor learning environments; collaobartes on SC Farm to Institution and supports the implementation of SC Farm to Preschool; trainings to child protective workers and foster parents in the proper use of child safety restraints; and providing technical support to the State Child Fatality Review Committee, which guides prevention efforts across the state that address child fatalities (non-motor vehicle related).	1

S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government	DHEC worked with DOT through its Health and Planning efforts, including engagement in an action planning session and identifying future training needs on the SC Health + Planning Toolkit. DHEC intends to collaborate in the next year to provide professional development on healthy eating and active living best practice policy recommendations to DOT staff, Councils of Governments, and Metropolitan Planning Organizations.	1
S.C. Election Commission	State Government	DHEC Vital Statistics shares data on deaths occurring in the state to allow SCEC to mark individuals on the voter registration list as deceased for prevention of voter fraud.	1

<p>S.C. Emergency Management Division</p>	<p>State Government</p>	<p>DHEC has responsibilities under state emergency operations plans for ESF-8 health and medical, ESF-10 hazardous materials, ESF-6 sheltering, ESF-3 public works, and ESF-17 Agriculture. DHEC participates in plan writing, plan review, exercises, and emergency responses, and assigns staff to represent the agency at the SEOC. DHEC maintains the Mass Casualty Annex to the State Emergency Operations Plan and participates in review and revision of a number of other sections and supporting plans which involve DHEC. DHEC also maintains the Agency emergency plan and supporting standard operating procedures. DHEC responds to emergencies which require activation of the SEOC, and to public health outbreak investigations and responses. DHEC staff train for and participate regularly in State and regional exercises.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. First Steps</p>	<p>State Government</p>	<p>BabyNet Program accept referrals from DHEC's newborn hearing screening program for infants who are diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss. Share data with the newborn hearing screening program for stakeholder reporting and program evaluation. DHEC partners with Early Head Start Child Care Partnership and provides certified oral health training to the Early Head Start – Child Care Partnerships initiative that was created to expand Early Head Start services within infant-toddler child care settings across 12 counties.</p>	<p>1</p>

S.C. Funeral Directors Association	Professional Association	DHEC Vital Statistics works routinely with funeral directors on the registration and issuance of death certificates. Vital Statistics staff regularly attend the SCFDA Annual Meeting and Mid-Winter Conference, as well as region meetings to educate funeral directors regarding the registration of death records. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to the S.C. Funeral Directors Association regarding mass fatality management during emergency responses. Funeral Directors Association to plan for mass fatality management.	1
S.C. Hands & Voices	Non-Governmental Organization	Accepts referrals from the CHEC's newborn hearing screening program for infants who are diagnosed with confirmed hearing loss to provide parent to parent support.	1

<p>S.C. Head Start Collaboration Office</p>	<p>State Government</p>	<p>DHEC provides technical assistance and training for implementation of the HS Oral Health Standards. Head Start (1) co-sponsors annual OH Forum; (2) links DHEC with the Head Start Health Coordinators Network; and (3) assists with the integration of oral health messaging into health programs.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. Hospital Association</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>DHEC provides accurate, timely, and useful health information and resources to support the implementation of tobacco-free worksites among the S.C. cabinet agencies and DMH. DHEC provides funding to the Working Well program to provide tools, professional development, and technical assistance to worksites to improve employee health through worksite nutrition and physical activity policies and practices. Collaborates with the S.C. Cancer Division Comprehensive Cancer Program to identify ways to increase access to comprehensive high quality care. SCHA supports the newborn screening program by encouraging its hospital members to submit timely, high quality specimens and partnering and providing training and technical support to member hospitals. on training promotes the timely submission of quality bloodspot SCHA works closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported. SCHA and DHEC participate in projects related to</p>	<p>1</p>

South Carolina Hospital Research and Education Foundation-Working Well	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC partners with the South Carolina Hospital Research and Education Foundation, Working Well, to implement nutrition and beverage standards and to improve the physical environment through policies, signage, and social support to promote physical activity in worksites for 15 targeted counties as part of the SC PHASE (1422) grant agreement.	1
S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC works with the S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health to coordinate and monitor the S.C. Obesity Action Plan. DHEC also works with S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health to implement strategic planning for the outdoor learning environments project and the S.C. Farm to Institution Program.	1

S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations. DHEC Vital Statistics coordinates with SLED regarding the sharing of child fatality information to support the SCFAC.	1
S.C. Meat and Poultry Inspection Division	State Government	DHEC notifies this state agency regarding investigations involving meat and poultry.	1

S.C. Medical Association	Professional Association	Collaborates and partners for subject matter expertise and support to their membership to enhance disease surveillance and response activities.	1
S.C. Medical Laboratories and Radiologists	Private Business Organization	Provides breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.	1

<p>S.C. Medical Providers</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>Detects and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provides guidance on reportable conditions and testing algorithms. Provides access to medical charts to confirm cases of HIV/AIDS. Sends HIV/AIDS lab reports to STS. Ensures that specimens for HIV/AIDS testing is collected properly and submitted promptly. Ensures that high risk candidates are screened and tested. Collects information needed to report case to CDC.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. Morticians Association</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>DHEC Vital Statistics works routinely with morticians on the registration and issuance of death certificates. Vital Statistics staff regularly attend SCMA meetings to educate funeral directors regarding the registration of death records. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to the S.C. Morticians Association regarding mass fatality management during emergency responses.</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>S.C. Municipalities</p>	<p>Local government</p>	<p>The Agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information on methods to protect the public from exposure to secondhand smoke.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs</p>	<p>State Government</p>	<p>DHEC has an MOA with RFA to facilitate data linkage with administrative data of other state agencies to identify individuals who are jointly eligible for WIC. DHEC works closely with RFA for the implementation of the dental prevention program by collecting and linking the data from dental providers. RFA is working with DHEC to conduct an in-depth analysis of Clostridium difficile (C. diff) infections within S.C. to help in understanding the risk factors for C. diff infections. RFA also participates in the HIDA Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported. DHEC Vital Statistics shares vital event data with RFA to allow for linkage with other health data for research purposes. Provides aggregate hospitalization data for display on the S.C. EPHT web portal and for submission to the CDC per EPHT grant requirements. RFA provides data for surveillance of hospitalizations related to chronic conditions and to meet CDC grant deliverables for grants.</p>	<p>1</p>

S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government	The Office of Rural Health partnered with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship. ORH Implements of population health and systems changes mechanisms in rural clinics and hospitals to increase breast and cervical cancer screenings, re-screening rates and diagnostic services. DHEC participated in the development of the state's Rural Health Plan.	1
S.C. Pharmacy Association	Non-Governmental Organization	The DHEC Region Clinical Coordinators assist S.C. Pharmacy Association in engaging community pharmacists in the 1,422 communities to provide hypertension medication/self-management education to patients within their customer base.	1

<p>S.C. Pharmacy Association</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>SCPA partners with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship in acute care and long term care settings. SCPhA maintains the Rx Alert Network to distribute health notifications to pharmaceutical care practice sites. DHEC issues health notifications via Rx Alert. DHEC and SCPhA cooperate via grant funding to monitor inventories of Medical Countermeasures pharmaceuticals in the State. DHEC administers the grant and incorporates SCPhA findings into state plans.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. Primary Health Care Association (SCPHCA)</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>CDPC collaborates with SCPHCA to improve immunization rates.</p>	<p>1</p>

S.C. Public Housing Authorities	Local government	DHEC provides accurate, timely, and useful health information to PHAs to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.	1
S.C. Public Schools	K-12	Partner with S.C. Public Schools to conduct school safety transportation assessments at the school site. Findings of the assessments are presented to the schools to assist with planning efforts to improve overall school safety. DHEC works with schools to promote open community use as a strategy to increase physical activity opportunities in communities.	1

<p>S.C. Regional Perinatal Center Hospitals</p>	<p>Private Business Organization</p>	<p>The S.C. Regional Perinatal Center hospitals (Greenville Memorial, Spartanburg Regional, Palmetto Health Richland, McLeod, and MUSC) accept high-risk pregnancies and neonates referred to them from other hospitals in their regions and provide educational opportunities to the hospitals in their region. These hospitals report referral and education data to the DHEC MCH at least quarterly for review and analysis.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>S.C. School Districts</p>	<p>Local government</p>	<p>DHEC region staff engage the school communities through active participation on School Coordinated School Health Advisory Committees. Community Teams also promote active participation in the Alliance for a Healthier Generation among schools/school district. Community Teams support access to fresh fruits and vegetables, provide technical assistance to city and county officials with walk-ability assessments, community forums and promotion of safe, complete streets. that enhance opportunities for physical activity. Community Teams use county health status to solicit requests and distribute health education materials on numerous topics. DHEC partners with schools in the provision of school-located vaccination clinics. DHEC works with school districts to promote open community use as a strategy to increase physical activity opportunities in communities.</p>	<p>1</p>

S.C. School Districts	K-12	The agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information and resources to support the implementation of model tobacco-free school district policies.	1
S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Early Intervention Program	State Government	The School for the Deaf and Blind partners with DHEC and provides early intervention services for infants and children diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss.	1

S.C. Sheriff's Association	Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. sheriffs and other law enforcement municipalities provide data related to violent death and its circumstances. This data is linked to abstraction completed on violent death incidents in S.C. as prescribed by the guidance of the CDC and national standards. The agency has a contract with the SCCA which allows for greater access to documentation on identified violent deaths. Routine correspondence is shared with sheriff's offices to capture circumstances surrounding each incident of violent death.	1
S.C. Sheriff's Offices	Local government	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	1

S.C. Society for Respiratory Care	Professional Association	SCSRC has worked closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported.	1
S.C. Society of Health Systems Pharmacists	Professional Association	SCSHP partnered with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship focused on acute care and long term care settings.	1

S.C. Solicitor's Offices	State Government	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	1
S.C. Tobacco Free Collaborative	Non-Governmental Organization	SCTFC collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives.	1

S.C. Youth Suicide Prevention Initiative	Non-Governmental Organization	The S.C. Youth Suicide Initiative supports statewide youth suicide prevention by strengthening screening and referrals and increase social awareness of this issue. The SCVDRS program, with support from DHEC Vital Statistics, provides baseline data on varying youth age groups affected by suicide while exploring circumstances and risk factors that were attributed to deaths of S.C. youth.	1
Safe Kids Coalition	Non-Governmental Organization	Partner with the Safe Kids Coalition to conduct educational presentations, classes, and safety seat inspections to increase seat belt and child safety seat restraint use in S.C.	1

Senior Centers	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC's Registered dietitians deliver programs to low-income seniors on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc. SNAP staff will assist in delivering the <i>Walk with Ease Program</i> to senior groups.	1
Senior Service Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization	Community Teams provide health education information and presentations on fall prevention, heat/sun and water safety, seatbelt promotion and brain injury awareness.	1

South East American Indian Council	Non-Governmental Organization	Contract with the South East American Indian Council to recruit, educate and refer S.C. American Indian women for breast and cervical cancer screening and rescreening to target reduction of health disparities statewide.	1
Southeast National Tuberculosis Center	Federal Government	Ensures medical treatment of TB cases, especially drug-resistant cases, is adequate for disease elimination. Provides on-demand clinical consultation. Provides clinical training for physician and nursing staff working the Tuberculosis Control Program.	1

Southeast Tuberculosis Controllers Association	Professional Association	Ensures inter-state standard of care and best practices for TB surveillance, testing, evaluation and treatment through regular peer group communications and meetings. Provides training for physician and nursing staff working the Tuberculosis Control Program.	1
Southeastern Affordable Housing Management Association	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC provides accurate, timely, and useful health information to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.	1

Spartanburg Regional Medical Center	Private Business Organization	DHEC and SRMC cooperate via grant funding to enhance SRMC's capability to screen high risk infectious disease patients; DHEC administers the grant and monitors grantee activities.	1
State Agencies	State Government	DHEC exercises regularly in SEOC operations with other state agencies.	1

<p>State Alliance for Adolescent Sexual Health</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>SAASH is comprised of multiple stakeholders and has a Steering Committee with strong leadership from DHEC members. This collaboration is vitally important because health and education disparities have a negative impact on S.C.'s youth. SAASH is taking a lead role in working to improve comprehensive sexual health education policies, raise awareness of prevention of STI/HIV as well as the availability of HPV vaccine and the use of condoms along with other contraception.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>Work to ensure BCN, WISEWOMAN services are accessible in the community and that information, education and training is available, implemented and disseminated.</p>	<p>1</p>

Talance Inc.	Private Business Organization	Partner with Talance, Inc. to develop learning modules to ensure that community health workers stay abreast of relevant health information, opportunities for continuing education, training and professional development. Talance, Inc. will set up a learning management system that is accessible 24/7 to DHEC staff to track course development and course completion by individual users and promote the learning modules to contracted medical practices to ensure relevant staff have completed required courses.	1
Text4baby	Non-Governmental Organization	Provide critical health and safety information for mothers, their children and their families in the state of S.C. By using text messaging important information is sent to mothers on a weekly basis.	1

<p>The Diabetes Training and Technical Assistance Center (DTTAC) at Emory University</p>	<p>Higher Education Institute</p>	<p>DHEC contracts with DTTAC to facilitate two-day National DPP Lifestyle Coach training sessions in the DHEC Regions. DTTAC also provides ongoing technical assistance in the form of web-based learning resources.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>The Perinatal Region Systems of Care Network</p>	<p>Non-Governmental Organization</p>	<p>DHEC and other partners have collaborated over the past 30 years to provide a regionalized system of care for high-risk infants and their mothers. Regional staff not only coordinate services for the mom and baby, but also assist with communication, relationship building and increase collaboration of partners involved in perinatal care. DHEC's state coordinator works closely with the four regions to monitor services and implement new programs related to perinatal health.</p>	<p>1</p>

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	Federal Government	DHEC received funding and technical assistance from a number of programs under the US DHHS. Including CDC, FDA, ACF, ASPR, OCR, and HRSA. DHEC administers Public Health Emergency Preparedness, Hospital Preparedness Program, and Ebola Grants to support response and recovery planning and preparation. DHEC meets frequently with CDC representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with CDC during exercises and emergency response.	1
U.S. Department of Agriculture	Federal Government	Food Safety and Inspection Service - DHEC notifies the USDA regarding investigations involving meat and poultry.	1

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation	Federal Government	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations. Collaborates with CDPC in the investigation of potential bioterrorist threats.	1
U.S. Food and Drug Administration	Federal Government	DHEC notifies the FDA regarding investigations involving fruits, vegetables, fish, eggs (everything food except meat and poultry). They work with us on trace back and recall activities. DHEC PHL Food Microbiology Laboratory notifies the FDA Centers for Veterinary Medicine regarding testing results of retail meat for the National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System for Enteric Bacteria (NARMS).	1

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	Federal Government	DHEC meets frequently with NRC representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with NRC during exercises and emergency response.	1
U.S. Social Security Administration	Federal Government	DHEC Vital Statistics has an agreement with SSA to facilitate the SSA Enumeration At Birth, which allows parents to request a Social Security Number for their child when the child's birth record is registered. DHEC Vital Statistics has an agreement with SSA to facilitate electronic verification of death through the SC electronic vital records system.	1

United Way	Non-Governmental Organization	Provides a service for DHEC by housing the DHEC Care Line. The Care Line is the statewide toll-free information and referral hotline for DHEC. The Care Line toll-free number is used for Public Health Emergencies. United Way/Care Line employees are provided training to be able to provide assistance to callers about a public health emergency.	1
University Center for Excellence in Developmental Disability Research (UCEDD)	Professional Association	Provide staff capacity training around children with special health care needs issues.	1

<p>University of South Carolina</p>	<p>Higher Education Institute</p>	<p>DSS contracted with USC Center for Nutrition and Health Disparities to evaluate the S.C. SNAP Nutrition education program and services. CDPC contracts with USC School of Medicine and USC College of Pharmacy to implement programs to prevent the spread of antibiotic resistant organisms and to promote antibiotic utilization and stewardship. BRFSS, CHAS, and PRAMS phone surveys are conducted by the USC IPSPR.</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>USC – Arnold School of Public Health</p>	<p>Higher Education Institute</p>	<p>USC Arnold School of Public Health collaborates and provides staffing for the Division to support the development, implementation and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan; the collection and analysis of data, and evaluation of the SC FitnessGram System; and research leadership and oversight for the S.C. Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network . USC Department of Exercise Science is working to develop professional development for physical education and general classroom teachers to increase physical activity during the school day, and statewide implementation plan for statewide replication. USC assists with the development and evaluation of Community Health Improvement / Community Engagement activities and establishing partnerships and linkages to local / state groups for community assessment work. The USC Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics supports the</p>	<p>1</p>

USC School of Medicine	Higher Education Institute	The School of Medicine provides a neurologist to provide clinical oversight and review for muscular dystrophy data collected by the SC Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network.	1
USC School of Medicine Trust D/B/A University Specialty Clinics-Internal Medicine	Higher Education Institute	Medicine Education Trust provides physician services for the DHEC Specialty Care Clinic at Kirkland Correctional Institute.	1

USC Specialty/Palmetto Health	Professional Association	Provides a pediatric consultant for the program who advises on eligible conditions and treatments, is the on-call physician when the program's residential summer camp is in session and is available for any medical concerns that arise from the program. The South Carolina Birth Defects Program contracted with them for Zika education and expertise.	1
Dam Owners	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC provides assistance and regulatory guidance to dam owners on an ongoing basis and during emergency responses.	2
U.S. Department of Interior (DOI)	Federal Government	DHEC coordinates with the DOI Federal Land Managers on air PSD permits.	2
Regional and National Associations	Professional Association	DHEC works with other states and local air programs on areas of common interest through regional and national air organizations.	2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with EPA to develop air Grant Workplans.	2

Contractors and Consultants	Individual	DHEC works with contractors and consultants on permit applications and other regulatory proposals to meet environmental requirements.	2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	DHEC reports permitting, compliance, and emissions data to EPA databases.	2
Other States	State Government	DHEC coordinates with neighboring states on permitting actions and ambient air monitoring.	2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	EPA reviews major DHEC draft permit decisions in federally delegated programs as part of federal oversight. EPA provides technical assistance.	2
Council of Governments (COGs)	Local Government	DHEC coordinates with COGs on Air Quality Coalitions.	2
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government	DHEC works with the Forestry Commission to develop strategies for controlled burns.	2
The NELAC Institute (TNI)	Professional Association	TNI develops and maintains the Proficiency Testing program for environmental laboratories used to satisfy DHEC laboratory certification requirements.	2

Association of Food and Drug Officials (AFDO)	Professional Association	DHEC participates in AFDO, which is an international, non-profit organization that is in the forefront of streamlining and simplifying regulations by either drafting regulatory rules or by commenting on government proposals. By developing a broad base of support for new approaches, AFDO has become a recognized voice in determining the rules and shape of the regulatory playing field of the future. The consensus that AFDO develops is key to advancing uniform laws, regulations, and guidelines that result in more efficient regulation and less confusion among industry in the marketplace.	2
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute	DHEC works with South Carolina Meat and Poultry related to meat products in South Carolina.	2
International Food Protection Training Institute (IFPTI)	Professional Association	In line with DHEC's desire to be the premiere state food protection agency, a DHEC representative has been selected to participate as a Fellow with IFPTI. IFPTI provides fellowships and training programs at no cost for public health agencies. This fellowship will strengthen state expertise that we may in turn share with our customers.	2
National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians	Professional Association	DHEC assists with a compendium used to make recommendations for animal protection.	2
National Conference for Interstate Milk Shipment (NCIMS)	Professional Association	DHEC works with NCIMS on routine inspections, monitoring, and enforcement for the dairy industry.	2
S.C. Commission for the Blind	State Government	DHEC inspects Commission for the Blind retail food establishments.	2

S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government	DHEC and SCDA work together on jurisdictional issues associated with farmers markets, wholesale packaging, and other topics.	2
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government	DHEC inspects milk, dairy, and cafeteria facilities under our jurisdiction.	2
S.C. Department of Education	State Government	DHEC investigates foodborne illness outbreaks associated with SCDE facilities.	2
S.C. Department of Education (SCDE)	State Government	DHEC conducts summer feeding inspections under contract for SCDE.	2
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government	DHEC assists LLR with a contact summary for all state licensed veterinarians for rabies.	2
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government	DHEC works with LLR on workplace complaints.	2
S.C. Department of Revenue	State Government	DHEC assists DOR with SC Business One Stop.	2

S.C. Department of Revenue (DOR)	State Government	DHEC works with DOR on liquor license issues.	2
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government	DHEC investigates foodborne illness outbreaks.	2
S.C. Department of Social Services (DSS)	State Government	DHEC conducts lead evaluations for environmental factors for potential foster homes.	2
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government	DHEC refers intentional contamination to SLED for investigation/prosecution.	2
S.C. Rural Water Association (SCRWA)	Professional Association	DHEC works with small public water systems on compliance.	2
U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with USDA on meat not produced in South Carolina.	2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	DHEC and EPA work together on some compliance inspections.	2

U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	FDA audits the Manufactured Food Program.	2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with FDA on the Food Code and cross jurisdictional issues.	2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with the FDA on laboratory certification for milk, dairy, and shellfish testing.	2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	FDA standardizes Retail Food Survey Team Members.	2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with FDA related to Certified Shellfish Interstate Shippers.	2
Clemson University Livestock and Poultry Health (CULPH)	Higher Education Institute	DHEC works with CULPH related to the Necropsy Rabies program and during emergencies related to agricultural animals.	2
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government	Foodborne outbreak data is submitted to CDC.	2

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government	CDC provides technical assistance in support of monitoring and assessing threats to the general population from a chemical/radiological release.	2
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government	DHEC notifies the CDC of rabies cases.	2
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute	The Clemson Division of Regulatory Services provides technical assistance and expertise on agricultural property damage on pesticide application concerns.	2
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	Federal Government	FEMA provides guidance for and coordination of emergency operations following a major disaster, manmade or natural, to include Fixed Nuclear Facilities.	2
Office of the State Archeologist	State Government	The State Archeologist provides to DHEC maps and technical information on historical sites that may be damaged/destroyed during the monitoring or cleanup of a chemical/oil release.	2
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government	SCDA coordinates food embargos and provides analytical support for inspection of food products affected by chemical releases.	2
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government	DHEC inspects foodborne illness complaints.	2

S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government	DNR provides law enforcement personnel to support field operations.	2
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government	DNR provides wildlife and fisheries technical expertise in determining environmental impact of a chemical/oil release.	2
S.C. Department of Natural Resources (DNR)	State Government	DNR provides boats and personnel to clear lakes/water bodies following a chemical/oil release.	2
S.C. Department of Public Safety	State Government	DPS provides support and emergency transportation of environment samples if necessary.	2
S.C. Department of Public Safety	State Government	DPS provides law enforcement assistance in the shadowing of spent nuclear fuel shipments into and through the state.	2
S.C. Department of Public Safety (DPS)	State Government	DPS provides law enforcement resources to control traffic during an emergency.	2
S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government	DOT provides highway barricades and support to close highways/roads during an emergency and cleanup operations.	2

S.C. Department of Transportation (DOT)	State Government	DOT provides technical support and information to DHEC on safe roads to travel during an emergency.	2
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government	EMD coordinates emergency operations by the state with local resources.	2
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government	The Forestry Commission provides technical support and earth moving equipment to include fire suppression equipment during an emergency.	2
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government	The Forestry Commission supports emergency operations through assumption and practice of Incident Command System operations.	2
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government	SLED provides law enforcement support to emergency operations.	2
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government	SLED coordinates and supports responses to bomb and terrorism threats.	2
S.C. National Guard (NG)	State Government	The NG provides transportation, law enforcement, and heavy equipment during emergencies.	2

S.C. National Guard 43rd Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Support Team (CST)	State Government	The CST provides hazardous material monitoring, identification, and communication support during emergencies.	2
S.C. State Ports Authority (SPA)	State Government	The SPA supports emergency response operations that involve hazardous materials entering the state from marine transportation.	2
S.C. Wing, Civil Air Patrol	State Government	South Carolina Wing provides air support and technical assistance during an emergency.	2
U.S. Coast Guard (USCG)	Federal Government	The USCG provides technical assistance to DHEC and federal support/oversight of threats to coastal waters.	2
U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)	Federal Government	DOE provides technical assistance in monitoring and responses to radiological releases.	2
U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)	Federal Government	DOE provides field sampling personnel and air/mobile radiation monitoring capabilities.	2
U.S. Department of Interior (DOI)	Federal Government	DOI provides technical expertise on threats to animals and fish as a result of a chemical release.	2

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	EPA provides specialized sampling and analytical capabilities for chemical and radiological emergencies.	2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	EPA provides technical assistance and federal oversight of threats to inland waters and lands.	2
Conference for Food Protection	Professional Association	DHEC participates in the Conference for Food Protection, which provides a formal process whereby members of industry, regulatory, academia, consumer and professional organizations are afforded equal input in the development of Food Safety Guidance.	2
Florida State Department of Health Bureau of Laboratories (FDOHBL)	State Government	FDOHBL serves as the Primacy Laboratory for South Carolina's Safe Drinking Water Act program for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls using EPA method 508A.	2
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government	DHEC and SCDA work together to calibrate laboratory balance weights.	2
S.C. Department of Archives and History (Archives)	State Government	DHEC consults Archives in consideration of any archeological concerns at a potential location of mining or solid waste activity.	2
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government	DHEC partners with DNR regarding surface water impact of mining and solid waste activities to flora and fauna.	2

S.C. State Geologist	State Government	The State Geologist is consulted by DHEC regarding site suitability and seismic evaluation for mining and solid waste programs.	2
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government	DHEC works with the NRC to assume regulatory authority to license and regulate radioisotopes, source material, radioactive waste, and certain quantities of special nuclear material.	2
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute	DHEC works with the Clemson University Plant Industries Department and staff serve on the Clemson University Fertilizer Advisory Committee to offer input regarding new product registration and land application potential for industrial byproducts and wastes.	2
Mining Association of South Carolina (MASC)	Professional Association	The MASC, in which DHEC participates, provides a forum for interacting with, and educating the regulated community regarding mining and reclamation activities.	2
Interstate Mining Compact Commission (IMCC)	Professional Association	The IMCC is a multi-state governmental organization that provides an opportunity for DHEC to work with and learn from other states regarding mining issues.	2
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government	DHEC partners with USACE regarding wetlands on permit applications and compliance issues regarding wetlands.	2
Atlantic Compact Commission (ACC)	Professional Association	DHEC partners with the ACC, which was formed in response to the federal Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act of 1980. DHEC regulates the Barnwell disposal site that the ACC uses to dispose of radioactive waste.	2

Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Professional Association	DHEC partners with CRCPD to promote consistency in addressing and resolving radiation protection issues.	2
National Association of State Land Reclamationists (NASLR)	Professional Association	DHEC partners with the NASLR to promote the proper restoration of mined areas.	2
Organization of Agreement States (OAS)	Professional Association	DHEC partners with OAS to promote and foster uniformity of radiation laws and regulations and to promote cooperative interaction with the NRC.	2
Public Service Commission of S.C. (PSC)	State Government	The PSC approves compensation for the Barnwell disposal site operator to cover the costs of operating the site that DHEC licenses.	2
S.C. Office of Regulatory Staff (ORS)	State Government	DHEC partners with ORS on radioactive waste disposal rates and the Extended Care Fund for the Barnwell Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Site.	2
State Agencies	State Government	For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	DHEC partners with EPA on compliance assistance and assurance through inspections, and enforcement of hazardous waste facilities in South Carolina.	2

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	DHEC partners with EPA on assessment of hazardous and toxic waste sites as needed for compliance assistance and remediation.	2
Contractors and Consultants	Professional Association	For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	2
SUPERB Advisory Committee (SAC)	Professional Association	SAC is established by the SUPERB Act to study and provide recommendations to DHEC of the SUPERB program, SUPERB funds and regulatory requirements applicable to UST. SAC comprises of 14 members from various backgrounds – industry associations, environmental groups, state agencies and general public.	2
SUPERB Advisory Committee (SAC)	Professional Association	For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	2
UST Convenience Store Owners	Individual	For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	2
Solid Waste Association of North America (SWANA)	Professional Association	DHEC participates in SWANA, which provides a forum for interacting with, and educating the waste disposal and recycling communities through trainings, meetings and conferences.	2

<p>Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO)</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>DHEC participates in ASTSWMO task forces and subcommittees that focus on particular program elements, including, but not limited to, hazardous waste, Superfund, and UST.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>40 by 2020 Partnership (Sonoco Recycling, Pratt Industries, SC Department of Commerce, Palmetto Pride, and the SC Beverage Association)</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>This partnership, in which DHEC participates, is dedicated to sharing resources and working together to help South Carolina meet or exceed in 40 percent recycling goal by 2020.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>Carolina Recycling Association (CRA)</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>DHEC works cooperatively with the CRA to offer training, education and networking opportunities designed to promote waste reduction and recycling.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>Coastal Carolina University</p>	<p>Higher Education Institute</p>	<p>This stakeholder helps DHEC provide a program that offers lessons, support materials, teacher workshops, and classroom presentations to promote composting, recycling, waste reduction, litter prevention, and sustainability.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>Counties and/or Municipal Governments</p>	<p>Local Government</p>	<p>DHEC works with these partners to provide technical assistance and grant funding to promote recycling.</p>	<p>2</p>

Don't Waste Food SC/Food Recovery Stakeholders	Professional Association	The Don't Waste Food SC/Food Recovery Initiative involves partners such as DHEC, Harvest Hope Food Bank, SC Food Bank Association, Loaves & Fishes, SC Department of Commerce, SC Department of Agriculture and many others. The centerpiece of this effort is the Don't Waste Food SC campaign that is designed to promote this issue and offer assistance to various stakeholders through prevention, donation, and composting.	2
Educational Institutions	K-12 Education Institute	DHEC works with these partners to provide technical assistance and grant funding to promote recycling.	2
Electronics Recycling Coordination Clearinghouse (ERCC)	Professional Association	ERCC provides DHEC with an opportunity to interact with other states on issues related to the recycling and proper management of electronic scrap.	2
Palmetto Pride	Non-Governmental Organization	This stakeholder helps DHEC provide a program that offers lessons, support materials, teacher workshops, and classroom presentations to promote composting, recycling, waste reduction, litter prevention, and sustainability.	2
S.C. Department of Commerce (Commerce)	State Government	DHEC and Commerce work together on the economic impact of recycling in South Carolina, recycling markets, and studies (for example, cost of recycling versus disposal).	2

S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism (PRT)	State Government	DHEC works with PRT to set up recycling programs at each of South Carolina's state parks and historical sites as well as three of the state's largest airports through Recycling on the Go Program.	2
S.C. Restaurant and Lodging Association	Professional Association	DHEC works with this association to promote green practices and offer certification to hotels, motels, restaurants, bars and venues through S.C. Green Hospitality Alliance.	2
S.C. Solid Waste Advisory Council (SWAC)	Professional Association	The SWAC advises DHEC on use of Solid Waste Trust Fund and the preparation of the South Carolina Solid Waste Management Plan.	2
Southeast Recycling Development Council, EPA Region 4	Professional Association	DHEC works with this Council to promote recycling and market development in the region.	2
State Agencies	State Government	DHEC works with state agencies to promote waste reduction, recycling, and buying recycled through the Green Government Initiative.	2
State Waste Tire Committee (WTC)	Professional Association	The State WTC advises DHEC on the uses of the Waste Tire Grant Fund.	2

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with EPA to promote recycling and market development in the region.	2
S.C. Department of Revenue	State Government	DHEC partners with DOR in administering the revenue collections for the SC Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund, the SUPERB Account, and SUPERB Financial Responsibility Fund as well as the Solid Waste Trust Fund.	2
U.S. Department of Defense (DoD)	Federal Government	DHEC partners with the DoD services to cleanup contamination and facilitate composting and food recovery at military installations in South Carolina.	2
UST Site Rehabilitation Contractors	Private Business Organization	DHEC facilitates certification of site rehabilitation contractors to conduct assessment and cleanup activities at sites with petroleum release.	2
Association of State Wetland Managers (ASWM)	Professional Association	DHEC participates in ASWM, which represents states, tribes, federal and nonprofit partners to better understand and protect wetland resources. The organization provides training and education to the members and monitors activities related to wetland resources.	2
Council of Governments (COGs)	Local Government	COGs develop regional wastewater management plans that dictate certain aspects of DHEC permitting. COGs provide assistance in allocating water quality loading to local permit holders.	2

Rural Infrastructure Authority (RIA)	State Government	To implement the State Revolving Fund program, after DHEC ranks eligible projects and issues needed permits, the Office of Local Governments with the RIA sets loan policies and executes loan agreements to build needed water and wastewater infrastructure.	2
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government	DHEC issues Water Quality Certifications and construction in navigable waters for federal 404 and Section 10 permits issued by USACE.	2
U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)	Federal Government	DHEC contracts with USGS to update low-flow statistics for streams and rivers statewide.	2
U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)	Federal Government	DHEC and USGS share groundwater monitoring data.	2
Wastewater Utilities	Private Business Organization	DHEC requires issuance of wastewater utility receipt approval or a permit prior to DHEC issuance of a wastewater pretreatment construction permit.	2
Wastewater Utilities	Private Business Organization	DHEC needs approval from a wastewater utility in order to issue a construction permit for the applicant to attach lines or equipment to the utility infrastructure.	2

Water Utilities	Private Business Organization	DHEC needs approval from a water utility in order to issue a construction permit for the applicant to attach lines or equipment to the utility infrastructure.	2
Association of State Drinking Water Administrators (ASDWA)	Professional Association	As a member of ASDWA, DHEC participates in national calls, webinars, surveys, and work groups conducted by ASDWA covering a wide array of drinking water programs.	2
Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s)	Local Government	DHEC authorizes MS4s to conduct stormwater construction application review within their jurisdiction.	2
S.C. Rural Water Association	Professional Association	DHEC works with SCRWA to provide technical assistance to public drinking water and wastewater systems in the state.	2
Association of Clean Water Administrators (ACWA)	Professional Association	As a member of ACWA, DHEC participates in national calls, webinars, surveys, and work groups conducted by ACWA covering a wide array of clean water programs.	2
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government	DHEC and DNR work together on surface water quantity modeling. DNR has a role in providing technical comments for several DHEC water programs.	2

S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government	DHEC implements the statewide forestry Best Management Practices education and inspection program administered by the Forestry Commission using federal grant funds.	2
319 Grantees	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC contracts with local partners such as watershed organizations, municipalities, non-profits, universities, etc. to implement nonpoint source water quality improvement program using federal 319 grant funds.	2
U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Federal Government	DHEC collaborates with the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) to develop conservation plans for Best Management Practice implementation for agricultural operations and seeks to leverage NRCS EQIP funds with 319 grant funds for water quality improvement.	2
Interstate Shellfish Conference (ISSC)	Professional Association	DHEC is a voting member of the ISSC. This organization works with FDA to develop criteria for the national shellfish sanitation program. (	2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	FDA evaluates the DHEC shellfish sanitation program to ensure consistency with the national shellfish sanitation program.	2

<p>Association of State Dam Safety Officials (ASDSO)</p>	<p>Professional Association</p>	<p>DHEC participates in ASDSO, the association that brings together representatives of all of the state programs across the country to provide information to improve state programs. The organization provides training as well as monitors activity at the federal level in order to represent the best interest of states.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)</p>	<p>Federal Government</p>	<p>FEMA offers the state a federal grant focused on dam safety.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>S.C. Department of Transportation</p>	<p>State Government</p>	<p>The DHEC Dam Safety Program works with DOT when roads are located on or downstream of dams in two categories. When the dam is regulated, DHEC oversees permitting and construction of any dam repair. When the dam is not regulated by DHEC, DHEC staff work to advise DOT and the dam owner as requested. (</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>Bureau of Ocean and Energy Management (BOEM)</p>	<p>Federal Government</p>	<p>DHEC reviews applications submitted to BOEM for activities conducted outside of State waters which may result in reasonably foreseeable coastal effects.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)</p>	<p>Federal Government</p>	<p>DHEC works with NOAA to implement the state's Coastal Zone Management Program, which protects sensitive natural resources while promoting responsible development within the eight county Coastal Zone.</p>	<p>2</p>

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government	DHEC reviews proposed activities which require a 404 permit issued by USACE for impacts to water quality through the 401 Water Quality Certification program and impacts to critical areas and other coastal resources through the Critical Area Permitting program and the Coastal Zone Management Program.	2
U.S. Coast Guard (USCC)	Federal Government	DHEC works with the USCG on efforts including ADV removal operations.	2
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)	Federal Government	DHEC works with USFWS to ensure the wise management of natural resources in the coastal zone.	2
City of Charleston	Local Government	DHEC works with the City of Charleston on efforts including the Charleston Resilience Network and abandoned and derelict vessel (ADV) removal operations. In 2015-2016, DHEC contracted with the City of Charleston to remove 12 ADV from area waters, totaling over 90 tons.	2

Coastal Counties and Municipalities	Local Government	DHEC works with coastal counties and municipalities to develop and implement Local Comprehensive Beach Management Plans (LCBMP), which guide the management and stewardship of the beach and beach/dune system. A state-approved LCBMP is required for eligibility to receive state funding for beach renourishment and other enhancement grants. DHEC also works with coastal counties and municipalities in the review of funding assistance to improve and enhance infrastructure.	2
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government	DHEC works with DNR on programmatic initiatives including living shorelines monitoring and assessment, regional sediment management planning and abandoned and derelict vessel identification and removal. DHEC works with DNR to ensure the wise management of natural resources in the coastal zone.	2
S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism	State Government	DHEC works with PRT to ensure their projects and efforts on state managed parklands are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2
S.C. Department of Commerce	State Government	DHEC works with Commerce to ensure Commerce projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act and to assist and provide guidance to potential new industries looking to locate in the Coastal Zone.	2

S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government	DHEC works with SC DOT to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government	DHEC works with SC EMD to identify opportunities for pre-hazard mitigation strategy development and disaster recovery planning and implementation.	2
U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT)	Federal Government	DHEC works with the USDOT to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government	DHEC works with the USACE Silver Jackets Program to conduct research and mapping associated with flooding risk analysis and coastal hazard vulnerability assessment.	2
S.C. State Ports Authority (SPA)	State Government	DHEC works with SPA to ensure port projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2
Coastal States Organization (CSO)	Professional Association	DHEC participates in the CSO to enhance coordination among state Coastal Zone Management Programs and ensure accurate representation of coastal management issues before the U.S. Congress and federal agencies.	2

Land Conservation Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC participates with various land conservation organizations as funds are available to help restore, enhance, and preserve/conservate sensitive natural, historic and cultural resources.	2
S.C. Sea Grant Consortium	State Government	DHEC works with S.C. Sea Grant Consortium on coastal education, outreach and technical support to municipal governments. Coordinated projects include marine debris prevention and removal, Charleston Resilience Network and the identification of research and information needs associated with long-term coastal planning.	2
S.C. Department of Archives and History	State Government	DHEC works with Archives to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2
S.C. Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	State Government	DHEC works with the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology to ensure projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2
Water Environment Association of South Carolina (WEASC)	Professional Association	DHEC works with the WEASC and presents at their laboratory workshop each year. We also present at the South Carolina Environmental Conference at the request of the WEASC.	2

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with EPA through participation in the Chemical Speciation Network (CSN). The Division of Air Quality Analysis (DAQA) collects aerosol samples on filters at the Chesterfield and Parklane sites for Particulate Matter (PM) speciation analysis by EPA.	2
National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP) - University of Illinois	Higher Education Institute	DHEC works with National Atmospheric Deposition Program(NADP). The Division of Air Quality Analysis (DAQA) supports and operates one site at Congaree Bluff for rain deposition analysis, specifically mercury deposition. The analysis is performed by NADP.	2
Midlands Rivers Coalition	Local Government	This coalition serves as stewards for the lower Saluda River to improve the water quality for citizens of the state.	2
Clemson University Center for Watershed Excellence	Higher Education Institute	This partnership administers the Adopt-a-Stream Program, which is a citizen scientist lead volunteer water quality monitoring program to establish and maintain data for water quality screening purposes.	2
S.C. Commission of Hearing Aid Specialists	State Government	Coordinate the written and practical examinations for hearing aid specialist applicants for licensure.	3
S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government	Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3

S.C. Department of Disabilities and Special Needs	State Government	Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government	Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government	Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government	Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3

S.C. Lieutenant Governor's Office on Aging	State Government	Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3
Midwifery Advisory Council	State Government	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	3
S.C. Commission of Hearing Aid Specialists	State Government	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	3
S.C. Renal Advisory Council	State Government	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	3

S.C. Residential Care Committee	State Government	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	3
Protection and Advocacy for People with Disabilities	Professional Association	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3
S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3
S.C. Department of Disabilities and Special Needs	State Government	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3

S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3

S.C. Lieutenant Governor's Office on Aging	State Government	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government	Works with DHEC's DIVP to coordinate the sharing of information obtained from child death cases investigated by SLED and reviewed by the SCFAC.	3
International Code Council (ICC)	Non-Governmental Organization	Monitor and participate in code and standard development and professional development opportunities.	3

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)	Professional Association	Monitor and participates in code and standard development and professional development opportunities.	3
S.C. Building Codes Council	State Government	Coordinate and promote enforcement of state-adopted codes and standards.	3
S.C. Building Codes Council	State Government	Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.	3
S.C. Building Codes Council	State Government	Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities.	3

S.C. Office of State Fire Marshal	State Government	Coordinate and promote enforcement of state-adopted codes and standards.	3
S.C. Office of State Fire Marshal	State Government	Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.	3
S.C. Office of State Fire Marshal	State Government	Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities.	3
The Joint Commission	Non-Governmental Organization	Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.	3

The Joint Commission	Non-Governmental Organization	Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities.	3
Ascellon Corporation	Private Business Organization	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities, end-stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities, and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.	3
Health Management Solutions (HMS) LLC	Private Business Organization	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities, end-stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities, and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.	3
Providigm LLC	Private Business Organization	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.	3

U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS)	Federal Government	Sets forth the State Agency Performance Standards annually for State Survey Agencies.	3
U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS)	Federal Government	Provides consultative visits by Health Management Solutions (HMS) to work on identifying program improvements and securing resources to enhance quality and performance.	3
U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS)	Federal Government	Contract with to perform federally mandated Medicare Certification surveys of health care facilities.	3
S.C. Athletic Trainers Association	Professional Association	Consult with for advice and guidance on the athletic trainer regulations.	3

S.C. Athletic Trainers Association	Professional Association	Supports Department with funding for athletic trainer certification employee and meeting support with funding from fees collected for credentialing.	3
S.C. Medical Control Committee	State Government	Consult with for advice and guidance on issues related to pre-hospital protocols, scope of practice, and new EMS best practices in the state.	3
S.C. Medical Control Committee	State Government	Conducts medical control workshops biannually to train new medical control physicians to meet statutory requirements.	3
S.C. Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Advisory Council	State Government	Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3

S.C. EMS Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3
S.C. EMS Association	Professional Association	Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department	3
S.C. EMS Regional Offices	Non-Governmental Organization	Participates in every advisory council for the Department.	3
S.C. EMS Regional Offices	Non-Governmental Organization	Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3

S.C. Firefighters Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3
S.C. Firefighters Association	Professional Association	Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department.	3
S.C. Hospital Association	Professional Association	Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department.	3
S.C. Hospital Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3

S.C. EMS Educator's Association	Professional Association	Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department.	3
S.C. EMS Educator's Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3
S.C. EMS Regional Offices	Non-Governmental Organization	Provides training to EMTs and paramedics and receives funding from the Department through the General Assembly to provide training.	3
S.C. Medical Control Committee	State Government	Sets guidelines for training programs that meet or exceed national standards and best practices.	3

S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government	Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT, particularly to the needs of the rural communities.	3
S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government	Participates on EMS advisory council for the Department.	3
S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government	Provides funding for training to EMTs and paramedics in rural areas of the state.	3
S.C. Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council	State Government	Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute.	3

S.C. EMS Association	Professional Association	Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute.	3
S.C. Hospital Association	Professional Association	Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute.	3
S.C. Trauma Advisory Council	State Government	Provides advice and recommendation to the Department to reduce morbidity and mortality among trauma patients.	3
Trauma Association of SC	Professional Association	Provides advice and recommendation to the Department to reduce morbidity and mortality among trauma patients.	3

S.C. Trauma Advisory Council	State Government	Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute and feedback from member hospitals.	3
Trauma Association of SC	Professional Association	Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute and feedback from member hospitals.	3
American Heart Association (AHA)	Non-Governmental Organization	Serves on Stroke Advisory Council and provides advice and guidance to the program.	3
American Heart Association (AHA)	Non-Governmental Organization	Advocates for funding to support the Stroke Act and program.	3

S.C. Stroke Advisory Council	State Government	Provides advice and guidance to the program.	3
S.C. EMS for Children Advisory Council	State Government	Provides advice and guidance to the Department EMS for Children program to reduce morbidity and mortality among S.C. pre-hospital pediatric patients.	3
S.C. Hospital Association	Professional Association	Provides advice and guidance to the Department EMS for Children program to reduce morbidity and mortality among S.C. pre-hospital pediatric patients.	3
S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government	Collaborates to administer SAMHSA grants to combat opioid crisis.	3

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration	State Government	Collaborates to administer SAMHSA grants to combat opioid crisis.	3
Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	Local Government	Collaborates to train and equip state and local law enforcement officers with opioid antidote.	3
Healthcare Consultants	Individuals	Coordinates public comments from multiple stakeholders to provide to the Department during Plan review periods.	3
Healthcare Executives	Individuals	Provides public comment on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.	3

Healthcare Planners	Individuals	Provides public comment on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.	3
Healthcare Planners	Individuals	Responds to Department requests for information regarding market trends, analyses, or to provide expert opinion to CON staff.	3
Healthcare Providers	Individuals	Provides public comment on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.	3
S.C. State Health Planning Committee	State Government	Discusses, creates, and approves the State Health Plan no less than every two (2) years, as outlined in statute.	3

Healthcare Planners	Individuals	Utilize the State Health Plan at the hospital/system level to meet the public need, as determined by the State Health Plan, and prevent duplication of services.	3
Healthcare and Regulatory Attorneys	Individuals	Submit Certificate of Need (CON) applications to the Department for review and coordinate communication between the Department and regulated community when reviewer questions arise.	3
Healthcare Consultants	Individuals	Disseminates regulatory information to members of the regulated community to assist in the application process.	3
Healthcare Consultants	Individuals	Acts as an intermediary between the Department and the regulated community to coordinate sharing of information.	3

S.C. Board of Dentistry	State Government	Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3
S.C. Board of Medical Examiners	State Government	Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3
S.C. Board of Nursing	State Government	Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3
S.C. Board of Optometry	State Government	Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3

S.C. Board of Pharmacy	State Government	Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3
S.C. Board of Podiatry Examiners	State Government	Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3
S.C. Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	State Government	Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government	Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3

U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)	Federal Government	Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3
S.C. Sheriff's Offices	Local Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)	Federal Government	Partners with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to conduct inspections and audits to ensure accountability of controlled substances.	3
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a CDC grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of controlled substances.	3

Greenville Health System (GHS)	Non-Governmental Organization	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3
Lexington Medical Center	Non-Governmental Organization	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3
Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	Local Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC)	Higher Education Institute	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3

Palmetto Health Medical Center	Non-Governmental Organization	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3
S.C. Attorney General's Office	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Board of Dentistry	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Board of Medical Examiners	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3

S.C. Board of Nursing	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Board of Optometry	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Board of Pharmacy	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Board of Podiatry Examiners	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3

S.C. Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Criminal Justice Academy	State Government	Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to train investigators that will enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program and Vital Statistics to obtain statistics that may be used to assist DAODAS in reducing the negative consequences of substance use and addictions.	3
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3

S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Department of Probation, Pardon and Parole	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3

S.C. Inspector General	State Government	Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to identify ways to increase the use of the Prescription Monitoring Program, which was instrumental in forming the Governor's Prescription Drug Abuse Prevention Council.	3
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Magistrates' Offices	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
S.C. Solicitor's Offices	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3

U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)	Federal Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)	Federal Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3
U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMSHA)	Federal Government	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3
S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association	Professional Association	Develop and/or administer examinations that assess the knowledge and skills underlying the tasks typically required by professional practice in the modality.	3

Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization	Offers training and understanding in all radiological areas.	3
American College of Radiology	Professional Association	Assists with regulatory guidance pertaining to mammography and safe radiation practices.	3
American College of Radiology	Professional Association	Bridges federal, state and local entities.	3
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization	Provides guidance to State Radiological Health Programs.	3

Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization	Mission of dedication to Radiation Safety.	3
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization	Encompasses state and federal programs.	3
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	Partner on MQSA.	3
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	Ensures Quality Mammography Exams meet both state and federal requirements.	3

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government	Ensures Agreement States exercise their licensing and enforcement actions under direction of the governors in a manner that is compatible with the licensing and enforcement programs of the NRC.	3
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government	Assists the radiation control programs in technical work and development.	3
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government	Ensures that the Agreement States promulgate regulations that are compatible with that of the NRC.	3
Organization of Agreement States (OAS)	Professional Association	Provides a mechanism for the Agreement States to work with each other and with the NRC on regulatory issues associated with their respective agreements.	3

American College of Radiology	Professional Association	Serves patients and society by empowering members to advance the practice, science and professions of radiological care.	3
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization	Promotes uniformity of radiation control laws and regulations.	3
S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association	Professional Association	Adopt and uphold standards for education in the radiation sciences in S.C.	3
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government	Promotes Quality Patient Care and Imaging.	3

S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association	Professional Association	Adopt and uphold standards of professional behavior consistent with the level of responsibility required by professional practice.	3
Office of the State Treasurer	State Government	DHEC partners with the State Treasurer on financial matters.	4
SC Comptroller General	State Government	DHEC works with the SC Comptroller General to ensure payroll is timely	4
SC Department of Administration's Division of State Human Resources	State Government	DHEC works with OHR to implement an electronic Talent Management System to improve its capabilities for performance management and succession planning. DHEC works the OHR to administer HR functions	4

SC Department of Administration's SC Enterprise Information System	State Government	DHEC partners with SCEIS for financial transactions and to implement an electronic Talent Management System to improve its capabilities for performance management and succession planning.	4
SC Department of Revenue	State Government	DHEC partners with DOR on financial matters.	4
SC Human Affairs Commission	State Government	DHEC works with the SC Human Affairs Commission to report continuous improvements in hiring practices to the General Assembly.	4
SC Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA)	State Government	DHEC partners with PEBA on financial matters.	4

State Fiscal Accountability Authority	State Government	DHEC works with the State Fiscal Accountability Authority including Procurement Services and the Insurance Reserve Fund.	4
State Property Services	State Government	DHEC works with the State Property Services to assist in acquiring appropriate state property	4

Agency Name: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Fiscal Year 2017-2018  
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Report and External Review Template

Item	Is this a Report, Review, or both?	Report or Review Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report or Conducting Review	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Current Fiscal Year: Submission Date or Review Timeline (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report or Reviewed	Method to Access the Report or Information from the Review
1	External Review and Report	ELC Outbreaknet Grant to CDC for review (BEHS)	CDC	Federal	Annually	May	Foodborne Epis completes this report annually along with input from the BOL. This report contains much of the same info as the FoodCORE Semi-Annual Report, but on a yearly basis. All of the enteric outbreaks that have been investigated by DHEC each year are reported, as well as the number of food complaints, the number of cases of enteric pathogens interviewed and tested at BOL.	Hard Copy
2	External Review and Report	FoodCORE Semi-Annual Report to CDC (BEHS)	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	February, August (also, brief program updates are submitted monthly)	This report encompasses data about all enteric outbreaks investigated at DHEC as well as specific data on cases of Salmonella, STEC, and Listeria	Hard Copy
3	External Review and Report	Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Shipments Grant to US DOE (BEHS)	US DOE	Federal	Quarterly	Quarterly (January/April/July/October) Annually - December	Report of DHEC's preparedness efforts and coordination activities in response to Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Shipments.	Hard Copy
4	External Review and Report	Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS) Dairy & Single-Service State Survey Audit Reports to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	There are no monthly due dates; audit reports could be sent in any month of the year. Audit reports are sent when the IMS certification is coming due for the facility. IMS certifications expire every two years for every dairy/single-service facility.	There are no monthly due dates; audit reports could be sent in any month of the year. Audit reports are sent when the IMS certification is coming due for the facility. IMS certifications expire every two years for every dairy/single-service facility.	IMS requires the certification of these firms for the interstate shipment of milk and single service container used for milk & dairy products	Hard Copy
5	External Review and Report	Letter of Certification for radiological emergency response to SC EMD (BEHS)	SC EMD	State	Annually	January	Reports number of training courses taken and given related to radiological or nuclear emergency issues, number of calls/notification received from Fixed Nuclear Fuel facilities, number of other nuclear/radiological emergencies, and level of KI stockpile,	Hard Copy
6	External Review and Report	Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards End of Year Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	May	Financial Status Report, Status Report on MFPRS Progress & Milestones, update on personnel and equipment, document summarizing expenditures & obligations, also next year's budget request.	Hard Copy
7	External Review and Report	Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards Quarterly Summary Reports to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Number of inspections done and samples collected for contract firms.	Hard Copy
8	External Review and Report	Mid-Year Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards Cooperative Agreement Progress Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	January	Status Report on MFPRS Progress & Milestones, update on personnel and equipment.	Hard Copy
9	External Review and Report	Milk Laboratory Proficiency Studies to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	September	Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	Hard Copy
10	External Review and Report	Milk/Dairy Appendix N Proficiency Sample Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	Annually, usually May	Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	Hard Copy

11	External Review and Report	Milk/Dairy Industry Onsite Evaluation Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Biennial evaluations, submitted as performed	Biennial evaluations, submitted as performed	On-site lab evaluation reports for dairy labs certified by DHEC.	Hard Copy
12	External Review and Report	Milk/Dairy LEO Annual Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	Annually, usually May. Submitted with Appendix N report	Annual summary report of on-site evaluations stating certification status of dairy labs certified by DHEC.	Hard Copy
13	External Review and Report	Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards (MFRPS) 60 + 2 Assessment	US FDA Office of Regulatory Affairs	Federal	Triennial	Every 3 years, usually March.	This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with MFRPS conducted by FDA auditors every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records and interviews of key personnel.	Hard Copy
14	External Review and Report	MFRPS Annual Meeting	US FDA Office of Partnerships	Federal	Annually	Annually, usually April	Required meeting for key personnel involved in ensuring DHEC compliance with MFRPS	Hard Copy
15	External Review and Report	Triennial State Program Evaluation of the South Carolina Grade "A" Milk and Dairy Program	US FDA	Federal	Triennial	Triennial, no specific month, scheduled by FDA	This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with the FDA's Pasturized Milk Ordinance (PMO) as required by the IMS. It is conducted by the FDA milk specialist assigned to SC every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records, review of milk regulations for conformance with the current version of the FDA PMO, and interviews of key personnel.	Hard Copy
16	External Review and Report	FDA triennial on site evaluation of Milk and Dairy Laboratory	US FDA	Federal	Triennial	Triennial, no specific month, scheduled by FDA	This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with the FDA's Pasturized Milk Ordinance (PMO) as required by the IMS. It is conducted by the FDA milk specialist assigned to SC every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records, review of milk regulations for conformance with the current version of the FDA PMO and interviews of key personnel.	Hard Copy
17	External Review and Report	Infectious Waste Generation Annual Report (BLWM)	None specified. 44-93-210(A) Annually the department shall estimate and publish the amount of infectious waste it expects to be generated within this State during the succeeding calendar year.	State	Annually	October 1, 2018	Projection of the estimated amount of infectious waste to be generated in South Carolina for the next calendar year.	The report is published on the DHEC website at <a href="http://www.scdhec.gov/Environment/docs/2016_Infectious_Waste_Report.pdf">www.scdhec.gov/Environment/docs/2016_Infectious_Waste_Report.pdf</a>
18	External Review and Report	State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Advisory Committee (SAC) Report. BLWM assists with report preparation. This report comes from the SAC and is submitted to DHEC and the General Assembly. (BLWM)	General Assembly	State	Annually	By the end of each calendar year.	Section 44-2-150(G) of the State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Act requires the SUPERB Advisory Committee to submit an annual report that addresses the financial status and viability of the SUPERB Account and the SUPERB Financial Responsibility Fund (SFRF), the number of sites successfully remediated, the number of sites remaining to be remediated, and any statutory or regulatory changes the Committee recommends. In addition, this report contains information regarding the current status of the underground storage tank (UST) population in South Carolina.	<a href="http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015%20SAC%20Final%20Report%20with%20SAC%20Recommendations%20-July%202016.pdf">http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015%20SAC%20Final%20Report%20with%20SAC%20Recommendations%20-July%202016.pdf</a>
19	Internal Review and Report	Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund Annual Report	General Assembly	State	Annually	January 15, 2019	To report on the current financial position of the Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund. Report is designed to allow the General Assembly to determine the solvency of the Fund and must include a 5-year budget projections as well as a review and comment on the adequacy of the current program in resolving contamination problems at operating and closed drycleaning facilities.	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY_2016_DRTF_Status_Report_FINAL.pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY_2016_DRTF_Status_Report_FINAL.pdf</a>

20	Internal Review and Report	Solid Waste Management Annual Report submitted to Governor and General Assembly (BLWM)	Governor and General Assembly	State	Annually	March 15, 2019	The Solid Waste Management Annual Report provides a summary of the disposal data and recycling data for the state. It also contains recommendations for increasing the state's recycling rate and decreasing the disposal rate.	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY17%20Annual%20Solid%20Waste%20Mgmt%20Report.pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY17%20Annual%20Solid%20Waste%20Mgmt%20Report.pdf</a>
21	Internal Review and Report	Solid Waste Trust Fund Report submitted to Senate Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee (BLWM)	Senate Finance Committee House Ways and Means Committee	State	Annually	August 29, 2019	The trust fund update is a financial report detailing the revenues and expenditures by the Department from the solid waste, waste tire and petroleum funds. The Report is submitted quarterly and at the end of the fiscal year.	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2017FinalSWTrustAcctUpdate.pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2017FinalSWTrustAcctUpdate.pdf</a>
22	Internal Review and Report	South Carolina Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund Annual Report	General Assembly	State	Annually	Due annually but no prescribed due date in the Hazardous Waste Management Act. Internal target date is September 30 for the prior State fiscal year period.	To report on the activities and response actions that have been carried out under the auspices of the Contingency Fund.	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY17%20HWCF%20Annual%20Report.pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY17%20HWCF%20Annual%20Report.pdf</a>
23	Internal Review and Report	Voluntary Cleanup Program Review	General Assembly	State	Other	No due date or frequency required by Act.	To report to the General Assembly on the activities of the program and, where applicable, make recommendations for any needed changes or improvements.	Hard Copy
24	Internal Review and Report	State Agencies/College and University Recycling submitted to Governor and General Assembly (BLWM)	Governor General Assembly	State	Annually	August 29, 2019	The state agency and college/university recycling report contains a summary of the waste reduction and recycling activities of state agencies and colleges and universities and highlights model programs.	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY17%20StateAgenciesColleges&amp;Universities%20Recycling%20Annual%20Report.pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY17%20StateAgenciesColleges&amp;Universities%20Recycling%20Annual%20Report.pdf</a>
25	Internal Review and Report	Determination of Satisfaction Progress Report for the Non-Point Source Program (WATER)	US EPA	Federal	Annual	10/1/2017 - 9/30/2018	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
26	Internal Review and Report	EPA Programmatic Review (WATER)	US EPA	Federal	3 Year	10/1/16 - 9/30/19	An evaluation of select NPDES permits to determine perm	Hard Copy
27	Internal Review and Report	FY2016 State Revolving Fund Report (WATER)	US EPA	Federal	Annual	10/1/2016 - 9/30/17	EPA reviews files and draw requests for several Clean Water and Drinking Water SRF projects	Hard Copy
28	Internal Review and Report	Clean Water State Revolving Fund to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
29	Internal Review and Report	Drinking Water State Revolving Fund to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
30	Internal Review and Report	Enforcement Action Report to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	February, May, August, November	Information on the compliance status of major NPDES dischargers	Hard Copy
31	Internal Review and Report	FEMA Dam Safety Grant Quarterly and Annual Report to FEMA (WATER)	FEMA	Federal	Quarterly	Quarterly - January, April, July, October Annually - October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
32	Internal Review and Report	Groundwater Program to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	October	Progress report on grant deliverables	Hard Copy
33	Internal Review and Report	Impaired Surface Waters (303d/305b) to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal		March every even year, Biennially	Statewide surface water assessment	Hard Copy
34	Internal Review and Report	Nonpoint Source Program to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
35	Internal Review and Report	NPDES Compliance to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Monthly	December	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
36	Internal Review and Report	NPDES Permitting to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Permitting Data for federal fiscal year	Hard Copy
37	Internal Review and Report	Public Water System Report to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	July	Compliance of public water systems	Hard Copy
38	Internal Review and Report	Safe Drinking Water Act Fee Report to Legislature, SCAWWA and SC Municipal Association (WATER)	General Assembly	State	Annually	December	Summary of public water fees collected	Hard Copy
39	Internal Review and Report	Surface Water Monitoring Quality Assurance Project Plan to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	August	Describes project management, monitoring data quality objectives and sampling/analytical procedures for the coming year	Hard Copy
40	Internal Review and Report	Surface Water Monitoring Strategy to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	December	Goals and objectives of the SC surface monitoring strategy to meet regulatory requirements	<a href="http://www.scdhec.gov/HomeandEnvironment/Docs/Strategy.pdf">www.scdhec.gov/HomeandEnvironment/Docs/Strategy.pdf</a>

41	Internal Review and Report	Total Maximum Daily Load Commitments to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	October	TMDL progress report	Hard Copy
42	Internal Review and Report	Underground Injection Control to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Report of activities during quarter and progress on grant commitments	Hard Copy
43	Internal Review and Report	Water Quality Management Plan (205(j)) to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Statewide water quality planning in accordance with Section 208 of the Clean Water Act. Annual report on grant deliverables, progress and budget.	Hard Copy
44	Internal Review and Report	Water Quality Standards Progress Report to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Summary of updated standards and progress on new projects	Hard Copy
45	Internal Review and Report	Wetland Program Report to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Bi-annually	November, May	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
46	Internal Review and Report	Triennial Capacity Development Report for State Revolving Fund	EPA	Federal	Triennially	September	Evaluates drinking water system capacities	Hard Copy
47	Internal Review and Report	State Revolving Fund Report	EPA	Federal	Annually	September	Reports on project and financial activities for State Revolving Fund	Hard Copy
48	Internal Review and Report	5-Year Network Assessment to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	July, every five years	Periodic (5 year) assessment of the statewide ambient air monitoring network	<a href="http://www.scdhec.gov/HomeAndEnvironment/Docs/FinalNetworkAssessment20100701.pdf">http://www.scdhec.gov/HomeAndEnvironment/Docs/FinalNetworkAssessment20100701.pdf</a>
49	External Review and Report	Annual Monitoring Plan to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	July	Planned changes and final descriptions of sites and monitors of the South Carolina Ambient Air Monitoring Network & certification that the network meets the minimum requirement of 40 CFR, Part 58	<a href="http://www.scdhec.gov/HomeAndEnvironment/Docs/Final_2017%20Monitoring%20Plan%2020160728.pdf">http://www.scdhec.gov/HomeAndEnvironment/Docs/Final_2017%20Monitoring%20Plan%2020160728.pdf</a>
50	External Review and Report	Annual Risk Management Plan/112(r) Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	November	Summary of 112(r) inspections completed for the previous Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) and planned inspections for the current FFY	Hard Copy
51	External Review and Report	Clean Air Act Section 103 Grant Annual Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	April	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
52	External Review and Report	Clean Air Act Section 105 Grant Annual Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Grant deliverables	Hard Copy
53	External Review and Report	Compliance Assistance Activities to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Summary of compliance assistance provided to regulated facilities.	Hard Copy
54	External Review and Report	National Air Toxics Trend Station (NATTS) Grant Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	Within 120 days of end of quarter	Grant deliverables	Hard Copy
55	External Review and Report	National Diesel Emission Reduction Act (DERA) Quarterly and Final Reports to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
56	External Review and Report	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Report (NESHAP) Section 105 Grant Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Twice a year	April and October	Summary of regulatory activities for the Asbestos Program	Hard Copy
57	External Review and Report	Path Forward Letter to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	No specific month due	Summary of activities for Ozone & PM Advance Programs	Hard Copy
58	External Review and Report	State Diesel Emission Reduction Act (DERA) Quarterly and Final Reports to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
59	External Review and Report	Title V Permit Data Report (TOPS) to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Twice a year	January and July	Summary of activities for Title V permitting program	Hard Copy
60	External Review and Report	111(d) and 129 plans progress letter	EPA	Federal	Annually	November	Annual report on progress of sections 111(d) and 129 plans.	Hard Copy
61	External Review and Report	Radon Program	EPA	Federal	Twice a year	April, October	Annual, semi-annual update on Radon program	Hard Copy
62	External Review and Report	Bi-Annual Progress Report to NOAA (OCRM)	NOAA	Federal	Bi-annually	January, July	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
63	External Review and Report	Performance Measures to NOAA (OCRM)	NOAA	Federal	Annually	July	Report of activities and effort to meet national goals per grant year in 5 categories: coastal habitat, coastal hazards, coastal community development, public access, and coordination and public involvement	Hard copy

64	External Review and Report	Section 309 Coastal Zone Management Act Strategy and Assessment to NOAA (OCRM)	NOAA	Federal	Other	Every 5 years - Next due 2020	Identifies priority needs and opportunities for improvement. Develops multi-year improvement strategies that focus on one or more of the priority enhancement goals.	<a href="https://coast.noaa.gov/czm/enhancement/media/sc309-2016.pdf">https://coast.noaa.gov/czm/enhancement/media/sc309-2016.pdf</a>
65	External Review and Report	Section 312 Coastal Zone Management Act Performance Metrics to NOAA (OCRM)	NOAA	Federal	Annually	July	Report of program process toward target goals, objectives	Hard copy
66	External Review and Report	Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed Upon Procedures	Office of State Audits	State	Annually	6-Jul-18	Compliance with state financial policies and procedures. Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed Upon Procedures	<a href="http://osa.sc.gov/reports/">http://osa.sc.gov/reports/</a>
67	External Review and Report	Procurement Audit	State Fiscal Accountability Authority	State	Other	27-Jun-18	Procurement Audit. 3-year audit cycle of agency's procurement compliance with State Procurement code, procedures and regulations	<a href="https://procurement.sc.gov/agency/audits/audit-reports">https://procurement.sc.gov/agency/audits/audit-reports</a>
68	External Review and Report	EMS for Children Performance Report	HRSA	Federal	Annually	June	Identifies expenditures and defined future goals; compares progress of predetermined performance measures identified by HRSA.	Accessible only by individuals identified on the grant
69	External Review and Report	Keys Amendment Compliance Report	SSA	Federal	Annually	January	Requires reporting enforcement actions completed against community residential care facilities to the SSA.	Hard copy
70	External Review and Report	State Agency Schedule for Equipment Purchases	CMS	Federal	Annually	Budget Submission Date	Delineates the equipment purchase schedule for Medicare long-term care (LTC), Medicare non-LTC, and Medicaid LTC equipment.	Only accessible via FOIA
71	External Review and Report	State Survey Agency Budget/Expenditure Report (CMS-435)	CMS	Federal	Quarterly	January; April; July; October	Budget requests for Medicare long-term care (LTC), Medicare non-LTC, and Medicaid LTC.	Only accessible via FOIA
72	External Review and Report	State Survey Agency CLIA Program Accomplished/Planned Workload Report (CMS-105)	CMS	Federal	Quarterly	January; April; July; October	Provides the state's estimate of the number of laboratory surveys it expects to perform in a budget period. The workload plan lists by laboratory type the number of surveys to be conducted in the fiscal year.	Only accessible via FOIA
73	External Review and Report	State Survey Agency CLIA Program Budget/Expenditure Report (CMS-102)	CMS	Federal	Quarterly	January; April; July; October	Provides a detailed estimate of CLIA survey program costs; such costs are classified according to the category of the proposed expenditure.	Only accessible via FOIA
74	External Review and Report	State Survey Agency Workload Report (CMS-434)	CMS	Federal	Quarterly	January; April; July; October	Identifies the number of facilities to be surveyed during the year, includes data on the number of instances of certification deficiencies identified relative to each of the Medicare Conditions of Participation.	Only accessible via FOIA
75	External Review and Report	CDC Prevention for States Grant Annual Performance Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	May	Identifies expenditures and defined future goals; compares progress of predetermined performance measures identified by CDC.	Accessible only by individuals identified on the grant
76	External Review only	Mammography Quality Standards Act (MQSA) Mammography Inspection Program Audit	FDA	Federal	Annually	Spring 2019	FDA conducts an audit of each certified mammography inspector.	PDF reports are emailed to DHEC Mammography Manager
77	External Review only	Mammography Quality Standards Act (MQSA) State as Certifier (SAC) Mammography Program Audit	FDA	Federal	Annually	14-Sep-18	FDA conducts an audit of the State Certifying Agency to determine effective performance.	PDF reports are emailed to DHEC SAC Manager
78	External Review and Report	2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Financial Status Report (FSR)	CDC	Federal	Annually	December 31st	Grant budget information	Hard copy
79	External Review and Report	2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Year-End	CDC	Federal	Annually	February 1st	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
80	External Review and Report	SC Abortions	State Legislature	State	Annually	30-Jun	A data summary of abortions within the State	DHEC website
81	Internal Review and Report	American Breast Cancer Foundation Report	American Breast Cancer Foundation	Federal	Bi-annually	July and March	Grant deliverables, progress report	Hard copy
82	External Review and Report	Annual Assessment of Progress towards Goals to Prevent Perinatal HBV Transmission	CDC	Federal	Annually	31-Mar	Grant deliverables	Hard copy

83	External Review and Report	Annual progress report on Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System grant	CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables and progress	Hard Copy
84	External Review and Report	Annual progress report on Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System grant	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
85	Internal Review and Report	Annual Report for the South Carolina Hospital Infection Disclosure Act	General Assembly	State	Annually	April	Report of certain hospital-acquired infections	<a href="http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/HIDA%20FINAL%202015.pdf">http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/HIDA%20FINAL%202015.pdf</a>
86	External Review only	American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA): ISO17025	A2LA/ISO	Outside Organization	Other	30-Jun-18	Laboratory survey inspection by A2LA for recertification. Next inspection will occur in 2020.	Hardcopy
87	External Review and Report	Assessment, Feedback, Incentives, and Respiratory Disease Exchange(AFIX)	CDC	Federal	Annually	31-Mar	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
88	External Review and Report	ASTDD State Oral Health Program Synopsis Report	Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors (ASTDD) and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal	Annually	April	Track states' efforts to improve oral health and contributions to progress toward the national targets for Healthy People objectives for oral health. Grant deliverable.	<a href="http://www.astdd.org/docs/synopses-report-summary-2016.pdf">http://www.astdd.org/docs/synopses-report-summary-2016.pdf</a>
89	External Review and Report	CDC-RFA-DP-1305 and CDC-RFA-DP14-142203 PPHF16 Federal Financial Report Expenditure Data Reports	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	Grant budget information	Hard copy
90	External Review and Report	CDC-RFA-DP13-1305 PPHF16 Federal Financial Report Expenditure Data Reports	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	Grant budget information	Hard copy
91	External Review and Report	CDC-RFA-DP14-142203 PPHF16 Federal Financial Report Expenditure Data Reports	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Grant budget information	Hard copy
92	External Review and Report	CDC-RFA-DP14-142203PPHF16, Heart Disease & Stroke Prevention Program and Diabetes Prevention – State and Local Public Health Actions to Prevent Obesity, Diabetes, and Heart Disease and Stroke – Financed Solely by 2016 Prevention and Public Health Funds Annual Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
93	External Review only	CDC - Strategic National Stockpile Operational Readiness Review, State and City Readiness initiative	CDC-PHEP	Federal	Other		ORR completed and passed for 2018.	Hard copy
94	External Review only	Clinical Laboratory Improvements Amendment (CLIA) Inspection	Department of Health and Human Services, CLIA office	Federal	Other	14-Jun-19	Next inspection will occur in 2019.	Hard copy
95	External Review and Report	Collecting Violent Death Information Using the National Violent Death Report System, CDC RFA-CD12-1402 - Interim	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
96	External Review and Report	Comprehensive HIV Surveillance Annual Progress Report (APR)	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	HIV Data	Hard copy
97	External Review and Report	Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER)	USHUD	Federal	Annually	June 30 (usually)	Report of activities for prevention of homelessness for persons with AIDS	Hard copy
98	External Review and Report	DHEC School Based Dental Prevention Program (SDPP) Annual Data Report	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal	Annually	August	DHEC School Based Dental Prevention Program (SDPP) Annual Data Report 2014-2015 provides a summary of oral health status and preventive dental services provided to school aged children in public school setting during a school year. Grant deliverable	Hard copy
99	External Review and Report	Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Grant Progress Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	Grant deliverables and progress report	Hard copy
100	External Review and Report	Ebola Details Report (Qtrly)	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Quarterly	Jan, Apr, Jun, Oct	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
101	External Review and Report	Family Planning Annual Report	Office of Population Affairs	Federal	Annually	31-Jan-16	Information on all current agency leases not exceeding \$25,000 (exempt leases)	Hard copy
102	External Review only	FDA Inspection: (media, reagents and glassware section)	FDA	Federal	Other	1-Jun-20	FDA recertification granted.	Hard copy

103	External Review and Report	HIV Early Intervention Services Annual Report	DAODAS	State	Annually	July	Report on early intervention services for HIV	Hard copy
104	External Review and Report	HIV Early Intervention Services Interim Report	DAODAS	State	Annually	January	Report on early intervention services for HIV	Hard copy
105	External Review and Report	HIV Prevention End of Year Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31 (usually)	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
106	External Review and Report	HIV Prevention Renewal/Annual Report	Grants.gov	Federal	Annually	September 1 (usually)	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
107	External Review and Report	Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) Annual Progress Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	November 1 (usually)	Summary of activities conducted in fulfillment of grant deliverables	Hard copy
108	External Review and Report	HPP Federal Financial Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Summary of grant subawards and expenditures	Hard copy
109	External Review and Report	HPP Training Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Summary of subgrantee training activities	Hard copy
110	External Review and Report	HPP Training Schedule and Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Summary of subgrantee training schedule	Hard copy
111	External Review and Report	HPP/PHEP Combined FFR	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Summary of grant subawards and expenditures	Hard copy
112	External Review and Report	Immunization Information Systems Annual Report (ISAR)	CDC	Federal	Annually	31-Mar	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
113	External Review and Report	Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet) Progress Report and Application	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Report goals, activities, data, and plans related to MD STARnet funding.	Hard copy
114	External Review and Report	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-02-00-Annual Progress Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables, progress, budget report and work plan	Hard copy
115	External Review and Report	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-02-00 Annual Survey of the NBCCEDP Grantees Program Implementation Quarterly Report	CDC	Federal	Quarterly	March, June, September and December	Grant deliverables, programmatic progress	Hard copy
116	External Review and Report	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-02-00 Minimum Data Element Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	April and October	Grant deliverables, progress reports	Hard copy
117	External Review and Report	National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701-NU58DP006292-02-00-Federal Financial Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	February	Federal Financial Report	Hard copy
118	External Review and Report	National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701-NU58DP006292-02-00-Federal Financial Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	September and February	Federal Financial Report	Hard copy
119	External Review and Report	National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - CDC RFA DP15-1509 Federal Financial Status Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	June	Grant budget information	Hard copy
120	External Review and Report	Operation Safe Ride - SC	SC Dept. of Public Safety	State	Quarterly	Feb, May and August	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard Copy
121	External Review and Report	Oral Health Grant Annual Progress Report (APR)	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal	Annually	March	Grant activities and performance measures	Report can be accessed on the CDC's reporting system CDMIS, for which Division of Oral Health has access to.
122	External Review and Report	Personal Responsibility Education Program (PREP) Annual Progress Report	Family and Youth Services Bureau- Health and Human Services	Federal	Annually	September	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
123	External Review and Report	PHEP Joint Exercise Narrative	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Summary of exercises conducted by grantees	Hard copy
124	External Review and Report	Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Federal Financial Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Summary of grant subawards and expenditures	Hard copy

125	External Review only	Public Health Lab - Federal Select Agent Program	CDC	Federal	Other	10-Jul-21	Recertification granted this year.	Hard copy
126	External Review and Report	Rape Prevention and Education Grant Annual Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	Dates Varied January- March	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
127	External Review and Report	Ryan White Annual Year End Report	HRSA	Federal	Annually	August	Information on all real property under the control of the agency	Hard copy
128	External Review and Report	School Vaccination Coverage Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	31-Mar	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
129	External Review and Report	Sexual Assault Services Program Grant Annual Report	US Department of Justice	Federal	Annually	October	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
130	External Review and Report	Sexual Assault Services Program Grant Progress Report	US Department of Justice	Federal	Annually	March	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
131	External Review and Report	South Carolina Birth Defects Program Annual Legislatvie Report	SC Legislature	State	Annually	June	The SC Birth Defects Program is required by law to annually complete a legislative report to share with the SC legislature.	Hard copy
132	External Review and Report	State Public Health Approaches to Improving Arthritis Outcomes in South Carolina - CDC-RFA-DP12-121005 CONT16 - Interim Progress Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	March 30 and September 30	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
133	External Review and Report	State Public Health Approaches to Improving Arthritis Outcomes in South Carolina - CDC-RFA-DP12-121005 CONT16 - Year End Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
134	External Review and Report	State Public Health Approaches to Improving Arthritis Outcomes in South Carolina - CDC-RFA-DP12-121005 CONT16 -Federal Financial Agreement	CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Grant budget information	Hard copy
135	External Review and Report	State Systems Development Initiative (SSDI) Progress Report and Application	HRSA	Federal	Annually	September	Report of goals, activities, and data related to SSDI funding. Submitted annually for more than the past 10 years.	Hard copy
136	External Review and Report	Title V Abstinence Education Semi-Annual Report	HRSA	Federal	Bi-annually	April and October	Report of individuals served, activities and plans related to Title V Abstinence Education funding. Submitted twice per year for more than the past 10 years.	Hard copy
137	External Review and Report	Title V Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Application and Annual Report	HRSA	Federal	Annually	July	Report of activities and plans related to Title V MCH funding. Submitted annually for more than the past 10 years.	Hard copy
138	External Review and Report	Title X HIV Supplemental Grant Annual Report	Office of Population Affairs	Federal	Annually	November	Grant report	Hard copy
139	External Review and Report	Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Grant Progress Report	HRSA	Federal	Annually	December	Grant deliverables and progress report	Hard copy
140	External Review and Report	Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Legislative Report	SC State Legislature	State	Annually	November	Number of families served and program information	<a href="http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015DHECFirstSoundUpdate.pdf">http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015DHECFirstSoundUpdate.pdf</a>
141	External Review only	Vaccine for Children (VFC) Program Management Survey	CDC	Federal	Annually	31-Mar	Summarizes the prior year's VFC and AFIX (Assessment, Feedback, Incentives, exchange of information) activities.	Hard copy
142	External Review and Report	Water Fluoridation Reporting System (WFRS) Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	January	This report provides data for the fluoridation status of the adjusted community water systems as well as from the National SDWIS. Grant deliverable.	Hard copy
143	External Review and Report	Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation (WISEWOMAN) CDC-RFA-DP13-1302 - Annual Performance Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	February	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
144	External Review and Report	Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation (WISEWOMAN) CDC-RFA-DP13-1302 - Minimum Data Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	April and October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy

145	External Review and Report	Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation (WISEWOMAN) CDC-RFA-DP13-1302 - Minimum Data Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	April and October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
146	External Review and Report	WIC Financial Audit	USDA	Federal	N/A	16-May	Grant deliverable, budget reports	Hard copy
147	External Review and Report	WIC Audit	USDA	Federal	Annually	May	Grant deliverable, budget reports	Hard copy
148	External Review and Report	WIC Farmer's Market Audit	USDA	Federal	N/A	16-Jul	Grant deliverable, budget reports	Hard copy
149	External Review and Report	Civil Rights Management Evaluation	USDA	Federal	N/A	August	Progress report	Hard copy
150	External Review and Report	WIC Management Evaluation	USDA	Federal	Bi-annually	February	Grant deliverables, budget reports, progress	Hard copy